

The Magazine ANTIQUES

Index 1982 Volumes CXXI & CXXII

Aardrup, L. P., Lancaster, Pa., antique dealer. Jan: 276
Abbey, Edwin Austin, American artist. Mar: 675, 721
Acton, Arthur, English landscape architect. Jan: 318
Adam, Robert, English architect and designer. Jan: 98, 317; Nov: 1014
Adams, Captain Edward. Sept: 559
Adams, Elijah, builder of Live Oaks plantation, St. Francisville, La., Oct: 803
Adams, Herbert, American artist. July: 119, 125
Adams, John, portrait of. July: frontispiece
Adams, Lemuel, Conn. cabinetmaker. Feb: 466
Adams, Nathaniel, portrait of. Nov: 1094
Adams, Norman R., Inc., Boston antique dealer. Jan: 276
Adams, Ralph Randolph, NYC antique dealer. Jan: 276
Adams, Samuel, Boston cabinetmaker. Mar: 550
Adamson, Robert, Scottish photographer. Jan: 212

ADVERTISEMENTS

Charles Oliver Bruff, NYC silversmith. Feb: 496
Walter Corey, Portland, Maine, furniture maker. May: 1200
Afton Villa, St. Francisville, La., plantation (now destroyed). Oct: 803, 805, 807, 811
Agassiz, Louis, American educator. Aug: 289, 292
Akers, Benjamin Paul, American artist. Nov: 1068, 1069, 1070, 1071
Akin, James, Phila. print publisher. Feb: 478
Alari-Bonacolsi, Pier Jacopo (known as Antico), Italian goldsmith and sculptor. Jan: 208
Albani, Villa, Italy. Jan: 318
Albany Institute of History and Art, Albany, N. Y., exhib. at, *Found in New York's North Country: Folk Art of a Region*. May: 1032
Albert, Ruth, NYC antique dealer. Jan: 276
Alberti, Leon Battista, Italian architect. Jan: 208
Albrecht, archduke of Austria, portrait of. Jan: 290
Albright, Jacob, Lancaster Co., Pa., potter. Sept: 544
Alcott, Bronson. Oct: 779
Aldrich, Charles Henry and Helen Urania Roberts, original owners, Gorham Martelé silver tea and coffee service. Dec: 1262
Aldrich House, Rhode Island Historical Society, Providence, R. I., exhib. at, *Buildings on Paper: Rhode Island Architectural Drawings, 1825-1945*. May: 1018
Alexander, William, American soldier. Apr: 923
Algardi, Alessandro, Italian sculptor. Feb: 442
Allen, Charles Frederick, American educator. Apr: 918
Allen, James Albert, prob. portrait of. Nov: 1093
Allen, Judson Wade, prob. portrait of. Nov: 1093
Allen, Margaret, prob. portrait of. Nov: 1093
Allen, Reverend William, Pittsfield, Mass., clergyman. Jan: 309
Allen House, Historic Deerfield, Inc., Deerfield, Mass. Jan: 255, 256
Allis, Mary, photograph of. Jan: 254
Allison, Michael, NYC cabinetmaker. May: 1167
Allston, Washington, American artist. Mar: 675, 676, 678; Nov: 1002, 1043, 1052, 1089, 1090
Allyn, Matthew, Windsor, Conn., settler. May: 1127
Amandinger, Enoch, Lancaster Co., Pa., potter. Sept: 544
Amandinger, Minus, Lancaster Co., Pa., potter. Sept: 544
American Antiquarian Society, Worcester, Mass., research fellowships at. Jan: 146; Dec: 1180
American Ceramic Circle, research grants sponsored by. Aug: 250
Ames, Asa, American sculptor. Sept: 522-529
Ames, Ezra, American artist. Feb: 406; Nov: 1096
Ames and Company, Chicopee, Mass., silver manufacturers. Aug: 294
Amherst, Lieutenant General Jeffery, portrait of. Nov: 1040
Anderson, David, Company, Oslo, Norway, silver manufacturers. July: 168
Anderson, Lennart, American artist. Mar: 705
Andreev, Andrei, Moscow assayer. Oct: 782
Andres, Martin, birth and baptismal certificate of. Sept: 514
Andrews, Jeremiah, Norfolk, Va., silversmith. Jan: 110
Andrus, Vincent, photograph of. Jan: 252
Andrus, Mrs. Vincent, photograph of. Jan: 252
Angel[?], Joseph, and Son, English silversmiths. Feb: 488
Anguier, Michel, French sculptor. Feb: 442
Annenkov, Jurij, Russian artist. July: 56
Annin, William B., American artist. Mar: 590
Annin and Smith, Boston engravers. Mar: 590
Anshutz, Thomas Pollack, American artist. Mar: 692, 702, 704, 712, 719, 720
Appleton, George, American artist. May: 1224
Appleton, Nathan, Boston merchant. May: 1175
Appleton, Nathaniel Jr., Salem, Mass., cabinetmaker. May: 1188

Appleton, Thomas, American diplomat. May: 1183
Arbuckle, Mrs. James, portrait of. Nov: 1074
Archer and Miskey Company, Phila. lighting-device manufacturers. Dec: 1280
Archer and Warner, Phila. bronze workers. Dec: 1280

ARCHITECTURE

Articles
Charles A. Platt's houses and gardens in Cornish, New Hampshire. July: 117-129
Edgewater on the Hudson River. June: 1400-1410
Feliciano and Baton Rouge, Louisiana. Oct: 800-817
The Fred F. French Building, *Mesopotamia in Manhattan*. Jan: 284-291
History in towns, *Franklin, Tennessee*. July: 138-147
Living with antiques, *The Philo Beardsley house near Kent, Connecticut*. Feb: 462-467
The Old Manse, Concord, Massachusetts. Oct: 772-779
The Peter Wentz Farmstead. Oct: 788-795
Point of Honor, Lynchburg, Virginia. June: 1374-1381
The three buildings of the Pennsylvania Academy. Mar: 679-689
The transformation of an Asher Benjamin house. Aug: 288-292
Vizcaya, Miami, Florida. Jan: 312-321
Wright's Ferry Mansion, Columbia, Pennsylvania. Dec: 1242-1251
Clues and footnotes
Houses made of shells. July: 159
The shapeless country houses of New England, 1832. Apr: 878
Ventilating the temple of the law, 1802. . . . July: 166
... and the nation's capitol, 1860. July: 166
Construction and detail
air space
between gallery skylights and roof skylights, Pennsylvania Academy of the Fine Arts, Phila. Mar: 685
breezeway
Peter Wentz Farmstead, Worcester, Pa. Oct: 794
ceilings
designed by Paul Chalfin, Vizcaya, Miami, Fla. Jan: 317, 319
molded and painted plaster, made for Palazzo Rossi, Venice, mid-18th c., now at Vizcaya, Miami, Fla. Jan: 313
closet
Wright's Ferry Mansion, Columbia, Pa. Dec: 1250
columns
iron, second-floor rotunda, Pennsylvania Academy of the Fine Arts, Phila. Mar: 688
brocatello marble, antique Roman, now at Vizcaya, Miami, Fla. Jan: 315
marble, antique Roman, now at Vizcaya, Miami, Fla. Jan: 321
wood, carved and painted, poss. by Giuseppe Bonzanigo, Turin, Italy, now at Vizcaya, Miami, Fla. Jan: 317
dome
cast-iron and stained-glass, former Louisiana State Capitol, Baton Rouge, La. Oct: 817
doors
aluminum, designed by Eduardo Paolozzi, Hunterian Art Gallery, Glasgow, Scotland. Sept: 482
bronze, entrance, Fred F. French Building, NYC. Jan: 287
wood, fretwork with carved dogwood blossoms, Point of Honor, Lynchburg, Va. June: 1381
—, with Ionic half-pilasters, Point of Honor, Lynchburg, Va., June: 1379
—, with carved wheat motif, Point of Honor, Lynchburg, Va. June: 1379
—, carved and gilded, made for an Italian sacristy, now at Vizcaya, Miami, Fla. Jan: 315
—, with sculpted bronze decoration, made for Palazzo Torlonia, Rome, now at Vizcaya, Miami, Fla. Jan: 316
stone, Cherry Street entrance, Pennsylvania Academy of the Fine Arts, Phila. Mar: 689
elevator
gilt-bronze, Fred F. French Building, NYC. Jan: 286
fireplaces
slate, marbleized, Ebenezer Maxwell Mansion, Germantown, Pa. Dec: 1280
stone, Caen-stone, now at Vizcaya, Miami, Fla. Jan: 314
—, Tuscan limestone, Italian, now at Vizcaya, Miami, Fla. Jan: 315
tiled, Longfellow National Historic Site, Cambridge, Mass. Feb: 472
—, Pierce-Nichols House, Salem, Mass. Feb: 473

ARCHITECTURE (CONSTRUCTION AND DETAIL)—ATTINGHAM SUMMER SCHOOL

- , Warner House, Portsmouth, N. H. Feb: 473
 wood, Adams National Historic Site, Quincy, Mass. Feb: 473
 —, grain-painted, Fred F. French Building, NYC. Jan: 289
- gates**
 bronze and iron, originally gilded, made for Palazzo Pisani, Venice, now at Vizcaya, Miami, Fla. Jan: 319
- hearthstone**
 cantilevered, Philo Beardsley house, near Kent, Conn. Feb: 466
- loggia**
 Dingleton house, Cornish, N. H. July: 126
 Mary Smoot house, Plainfield, N. H. July: 125
- mantels**
 marble, made in St. Louis, now at Greenwood, St. Francisville, La. Oct: 802
 —, designed by Robert Adam, made by John Flaxman for Rathfarnham Castle, Dublin, now at Vizcaya, Miami, Fla. Jan: 317
 wood, carved, Fayerweather House, Cambridge, Mass. Feb: 471
 —, carved, Oakley plantation, St. Francisville, La. Oct: 801
 —, carved with paterae motif, Van Cortlandt Manor House, Croton-on-Hudson, N. Y. Feb: 469
 —, carved with pineapple and acorn motif, Point of Honor, Lynchburg, Va. June: 1377
 —, carved with urn and wheat motif, Point of Honor, Lynchburg, Va. June: 1380
 —, carved, English, now at Vizcaya, Miami, Fla. Jan: 319
 —, carved, English, designed by Robert Adam, now at Vizcaya, Miami, Fla. Jan: 318
 —, carved by Emma Bepler, Cincinnati, Ohio. Apr: 939
 —, carved, designed by Henry and William Fry, Cincinnati, Ohio. Apr: 931
 —, carved, designed by Henry and William Fry, Cincinnati, Ohio. Apr: 932
- paneling**
 Wright's Ferry Mansion, Columbia, Pa., parlor. Dec: 1246
 barn siding with Victorian skirt molding and original red paint, Pa., now in NYC. Sept: 512
 poplar, Wright's Ferry Mansion, Columbia, Pa. Dec: 1250
- staircases**
 Wright's Ferry Mansion, Columbia, Pa. Dec: 1245, 1248
 designed and carved by Emily Slade, Dingleton house, Cornish, N. H. July: 127
- window seat**
 Peter Wentz Farmstead, Worcester, Pa. Oct: 790
- woodwork**
 attr. to Reuben Beman Jr., Philo Beardsley house, near Kent, Conn. Feb: 465
 Lake-Tysen house, Oakwood, N. Y., now in Richmondtown, Staten Island, N. Y. Feb: 475
 Peter Wentz Farmstead, Worcester, Pa. Oct: 792
 Point of Honor, Lynchburg, Va. June: 1377, 1378
 Italian, now at Vizcaya, Miami, Fla. Jan: 317
 Warner House, Portsmouth, N. H. Feb: 474
- Designs, Elevations, Floor Plans**
- elevations**
 Joseph T. Buckingham house, Cambridge, Mass., principal façade, by Asher Benjamin. Aug: 288
 —, principal façade, by Elbridge Boyden and Phineas Ball. Aug: 289
 —, principal façade, by Elbridge Boyden and Phineas Ball. Aug: 290
 —, principal façade, by Joseph R. Richards. Aug: 290
 landscaped rendering, by Joseph R. Richards. Aug: 291
 Harlackenden Hall, Cornish, N. H. July: 128
 High Court, Cornish, N. H., south elevation, by Charles A. Platt. July: 124
 Marble House, Newport, R. I., garden elevation, by Richard Morris Hunt. May: 1018
 Newport Country Club, Newport, R. I., perspective rendering, by Norman Isham. May: 1018
- floor plans**
 Joseph T. Buckingham house, Cambridge, Mass., first floor, by Asher Benjamin. Aug: 289
 Edgewater, Barrytown, N. Y., first floor. June: 1402
 Harlackenden Hall, Cornish, N. H. July: 128
 Pennsylvania Academy of the Fine Arts, Phila., first-floor heating plan, by Furness and Hewitt. Mar: 684
 —, second-floor heating plan, by Furness and Hewitt. Mar: 684
 Point of Honor, Lynchburg, Va., first floor. June: 1376
- Exteriors, American**
- Connecticut**
 Captain Philo Beardsley house, near Kent. Feb: 462
- Florida**
 Vizcaya, Miami, casino. Jan: 320
 —, east façade. Jan: 312
 —, south façade. Jan: 321
- Louisiana—Baton Rouge**
 Louisiana State Capitol, former. Oct: 815
 Mount Hope. Oct: 812
 Poplar Grove, formerly Bankers' Pavilion, World's Industrial and Cotton Centennial Exposition. Oct: 814
 Potts house. Oct: 816
- Louisiana—Clinton**
 Asphodel. Oct: 814
 Clinton courthouse. Oct: 811
 Lawyers' Row. Oct: 812
- Louisiana—St. Francisville**
 Afton Villa (now destroyed). Oct: 811
- Grace Episcopal Church. Oct: 810
 Greenwood (now destroyed). Oct: 806
 Live Oaks. Oct: 803
 Oakley. Oct: 800
 Rosedown. Oct: 804
 —, gazebo. Oct: 808
- Massachusetts**
 Old Manse, Concord. Oct: 772, 778, 779
- Michigan**
 U. S. Federal Building, Grand Rapids. Mar: 616
- New Hampshire—Cornish**
 Herbert Croly house. July: 127
 High Court. July: 120, 123, 124
 Grace and Elizabeth Lawrence house. July: 122
 Charles A. Platt house. July: 117
- New Hampshire—Dublin**
 Dublin Public Library. Apr: 951
 Dublin Town Hall. Apr: 951
 Teatro Bambino. Apr: 947
- New Hampshire—Plainfield**
 Mary Smoot house. July: 124
- New York**
 Edgewater, Barrytown, portico. June: cover, 1400, 1409, 1410
 Fred F. French Building, NYC. Jan: 285
- Ohio**
 East Liverpool Museum of Ceramics, formerly a post office, East Liverpool. June: 1372
 periodic bottle kiln, Wellsville. June: 1372
 pottery and bottle kiln, East Liverpool. June: 1372
- Pennsylvania**
 Pennsylvania Academy of the Fine Arts, Phila. Mar: 688
 Peter Wentz Farmstead, Worcester. Oct: 788
 —, poultry barn. Oct: 788
 —, reconstructed barn. Oct: 788, 795
 —, house. Oct: 788, 789
 Wright's Ferry Mansion, Columbia. Dec: 1242, 1243, 1244
- Tennessee—Franklin**
 Abbey Leix. July: 142
 Campbell-Kinnard house. July: 143
 Cliffe house. July: 140
 Clouston Hall. July: 141
 Crutchfield house. July: 144
 Cumberland Presbyterian Church. July: 145
 Elizabeth Eaton house. July: 140
 Eggleston Place. July: 143
 Green-Moore house. July: 147
 Lillihouse. July: 145
 John B. McEwen house. July: 143
 Magnolia Hall. July: 138
 Masonic Hall. July: 140
 Miller-Beasley house. July: 145
 Moran-Pope house. July: 139
 Otey-Campbell house. July: 144
 Public Square. July: 146
 Riverview Farm. July: 147
 St. Paul's Episcopal Church. July: 141
 Walker-Fisher house. July: 139
 Walker-Ridley house. July: 141
 Williamson County Courthouse. July: 142
- Virginia—Lynchburg**
 Point of Honor, façades. June: 1374, 1375, 1376
- Exteriors, English**
 Orchards, Godalming, Surrey. Jan: 200
 Pallant House, Chichester. Nov: 1006
- Exteriors, Welsh**
 St. Fagans Castle, now the Welsh Folk Museum, near Cardiff. Mar: 652
 Armat, Thomas, builder of Loudoun, Germantown, Pa. Dec: 1279
 Armat, Thomas Wright, owner of Loudoun, Germantown, Pa. Dec: 1279
 Armit, Stephen, Phila. cabinetmaker. Dec: 1244
- ARMS AND ARMOR**
 blunderbuss, brass-barreled, by William Brander, London. Oct: 791
 corselet and pot, pikeman's, iron with hinged gilt-iron mounts, prob. Greenwich, England, 1625–1630. July: 84
 partisan, steel, poss. Italian, c. 1600, with etched decoration, poss. Lyon, France, c. 1650. July: 88
 pistol, flintlock, silver mounts inlaid with coral, prob. Algerian, 1750–1800. July: 88
 rifle, swivel-barrel flintlock, by Jacob Kuntz, Phila., 1810–1820. Dec: 1254
 sword, steel with gilt overlaid hilt, Rajasthan, India, 19th c. May: 1070
 Armsby, Dr. J. H., American art collector. Nov: 1032
 Armstrong, Amanda Clayanna, statue of. Sept: 526
 Armstrong, John, American minister general. Mar: 690
 Armstrong, M. M., NYC antique dealer. Jan: 276
 Arnold, James, portrait of. Sept: 569
 Ash, Thomas and William, NYC Windsor-chair makers. Jan: 172
 Ashbee, Charles Robert, English architect and designer. Apr: 964; May: 1070
 Ashley, Edgar, NYC antique dealer. Jan: 276
 Asia Society, NYC, exhib. at, *Oriental Rugs of the Hajji Babas*. May: 1040
 Asphodel, Clinton, La., plantation. Oct: 809, 814
 Atkins, Albert, American farmer. Apr: 913
 Atkins, Henry, American artist. Apr: 913
 Atkins, Ithamar, American farmer. Apr: 913
 Atkins, Mary, American art patron. Nov: 1026
 Atkins, Thomas, American historian. Apr: 913
 Atkinson, James, original owner of a dining table made by John Goddard. May: 1132
 Attingham Summer School, announcement of. Nov: 980

- Audubon, John James, American artist. Feb: 430; Mar: 716; Oct: 800, 801, 802, 803, 807
- Audubon, Lucy, American schoolteacher. Oct: 801, 803
- Augustus the Strong, elector of Saxony. Jan: 294
- Avdeev, I., Russian assayer. Oct: 786
- Avery, John, portrait of. Jan: 304
- Avery, Lucy Ayer, portrait of. Jan: 304
- Avery, Milton, American artist. Mar: 705
- Ayer, Sarah Reliance and Ann Augusta, memorial statue to. Sept: 523
- Ayers, John W., Chicago, Ill., furniture maker. May: 1191
- Babb, John, Pa. coppersmith. Oct: 791
- Babcock, Abraham, Lancaster Co., Pa., potter. Sept: 544
- Bacher, Otto, American artist. Mar: 718
- Bacon, Reuben, portrait of. Sept: 570
- Badger, Joseph, American artist. Jan: 231; Mar: 586
- Badini, Charles Francis, inventor of fan language. June: 1397
- Badlam, Stephen, Mass. cabinetmaker. Jan: 247
- Badlam, Stephen Jr., American furniture and looking-glass maker. May: 1114
- Baggott, S. and W., Company, East Liverpool, Ohio, pottery. June: 1368
- Bailey, Francis, Ontario, Canada, potter. Sept: 534
- Bailey, William, American artist. Mar: 705, 722
- Bailey, Banks, and Biddle, Phila. retailers. Dec: 1258
- Baillly, Joseph, American artist. Mar: 692, 693, 709
- Baker, George, N. Y. furniture maker. May: 1196, 1197
- Baker, William S., director, Pennsylvania Academy of the Fine Arts. Mar: 715
- Bakst, Léon, Russian artist. July: 56
- Balch, Mary, American schoolmistress. Feb: 398, 478
- Baldwin, Sarah, portrait of. Sept: 564
- Balis, C., American artist. Nov: 1033
- Ball, Phineas, American architect. Aug: 288
- Ball, Thomas, American artist. Jan: 136
- Ballantine House, Newark, N. J. Jan: 84
- Ballantine, John Holme and Jeanette Boyd, original owners, Tiffany & Co. tea service. Oct: 734
- Baltimore Museum of Art, Baltimore, Md., opening of Alexander Anderson McIlvaine Galleries. Apr: 810
- Bancroft, Jonathan O., Portland, Maine, furniture manufacturer. May: 1199, 1202
- Bankers' Pavilion, World's Industrial and Cotton Centennial Exposition building. Oct: 811, 814
- Barber, Alice, American artist. Mar: 692
- Barber, Josiah, American art patron. July: 131
- Barclay, Isabella, Chicago antique dealer. Jan: 276
- Bard, George, Lancaster Co., Pa., potter. Sept: 544
- Bard, James, American artist. May: 1028
- Bard, John, American artist. May: 1028
- Barkentin and Krall, London silversmiths. Sept: 494
- Barker, Harriett Petrie, American quilt maker. May: 1032
- Barker, William, American cabinetmaker. May: 1156
- Barlow, Francis, English artist. June: 1393
- Barlow, Joel, portrait bust of. Mar: 706
- Barnard, George Grey, American artist. Apr: 943, 946, 948
- Barnard, Henry, American architect. May: 1022
- Barnard, John, Boston clergyman. Jan: 253
- Barnard, Samuel, Salem, Mass., cabinetmaker. May: 1169
- Barralet, John James, American artist. Mar: 679
- barrel, grain, Staten Island, N. Y., dated 1844. Feb: 467
- Barrett, John, portrait of. Nov: 1027
- Barrett, Sarah Gerrish, portrait of. Nov: 1026
- Barrow, Bennet, owner of Live Oaks, St. Francisville, La. Oct: 803
- Barrow, David, builder of Afton Villa, St. Francisville, La. Oct: 805, 806, 811
- Barrow, William Rufin, builder of Ellerslie, St. Francisville, La. Oct: 804, 806
- Bartlett, Abigail Stevens, portrait of. Nov: 998
- Bartlett, Levi, Concord, N. H., cabinetmaker. May: 1168
- Bartlett, Levi, Kingston, N. H., physician. Nov: 998
- Bartlett, William Henry, American artist. Nov: 1047
- Bartoll, John, Marblehead, Mass., house painter. Nov: 1088
- Bartoll, Samuel, Marblehead, Mass., house painter. Nov: 1088
- Bartoll, William T., American artist. Nov: 1088-1094
- Barton, William, Hartford, Conn. May: 1157
- Barye, Louis, French artist. Jan: 290
- Bascom, Ruth Henshaw, American artist. Sept: 558, 568
- BASKETS**
- Nantucket-lightship, labeled by Davis Hall, early 19th c. Feb: 467
- rye-straw beehive, Pa. Sept: 512
- , laundry, late 19th c. Sept: 515
- , covered, poss. York Co., Pa., 19th c. Dec: 1253
- Baskin, Leonard, American sculptor. Mar: 712
- Bastien-Lepage, Jules, French artist. Mar: 717; Nov: 1041
- Batoni, Pompeo, Italian artist. Aug: 266
- Baumgarten, William, and Company, Inc., NYC antique dealer. Jan: 276
- Baur, Sol, American sculptor. Mar: 712
- Bayard, John Kenneth (Mike), photograph of. Jan: 252
- Bayonne Antique Shoppe, Newark, N. J. Jan: 276
- Bayou Bend Collection, Museum of Fine Arts, Houston, Ima Hogg and. Jan: 228-243
- , symposium at, "American Decorative Arts: Revisions and Reverberations." Mar: 600
- Beach, Miss, American schoolmistress. Feb: 477
- Beal, Clifford, American artist. Aug: 281
- Beaman, Charles Coatsworth, founder Cornish Colony, Cornish, N. H. July: 118
- Beard, William, American artist. Oct: 698
- Beardsley, Agur, Kent, Conn., settler. Feb: 465
- Beardsley, Esther Curtis, Kent, Conn., settler. Feb: 464
- Beardsley, Josiah, Newtown, Conn., settler. Feb: 465
- Beardsley, Captain Philo, house, Kent, Conn. Feb: 462-467
- Beaumont, Gloucester, Mass., house. Jan: 226
- Beaux, Cecilia, American artist. Mar: 692, 721; Apr: 949
- Beaverbrook, Lord, English newspaperman. Mar: 656
- Beckwith, J. Carroll, American artist. Nov: 1044
- Beecher, Catherine, American writer. May: 1177
- Beech Grove, St. Francisville, La., plantation. Oct: 801, 802
- Beech Woods, St. Francisville, La., plantation. Oct: 801, 802
- Beekman, Catharine, portrait of. Nov: 1080
- Beekman, James, NYC merchant. Nov: 1080
- Beekman, Jane, portrait of. Nov: 1082
- Beekman, Mary, portrait of. Nov: 1080
- Beekman, William, portrait of. Nov: 1082
- Behrens, Peter, German designer. Sept: 490
- Belcher, Jonathan, colonial governor of Mass. Jan: 132
- Belcher, Mary Louisa Emilia Teal, original owner of dress and petticoat. Jan: 132
- Belknap, Zedekiah, American artist. Sept: 438, 565
- Bell Gallery, Brown University, Providence, R. I., exhib. at, *Buildings on Paper: Rhode Island Architectural Drawings, 1825-1945*. May: 1018
- Bell, John, American politician. July: 141
- Bell, John, American potter. Sept: 509, 512
- Bell, Samuel, and Son, Strasburg, Va., pottery. Sept: 509
- Bellows, Anne, portrait of. Nov: 1049
- Bellows, George Wesley, American artist. Jan: 146; Mar: 702; Nov: 1049
- Bellows, Major Thomas, American soldier. Feb: 477
- Belsnickel, doll, Dec: frontispiece, 1276
- Belter, John Henry, NYC cabinetmaker. Jan: 240; Nov: 908
- Beltrame, character from *commedia dell'arte*, Meissen figure of. Jan: 295
- Beman, Reuben, Jr., Conn. cabinetmaker. Feb: 465
- Bemis and Vose, Boston lamp dealers. May: 1175
- Benjamin, Asher, American architect. Aug: 288-292
- Bennett, Daniel, East Liverpool, Ohio, potter. June: 1366
- Bennett, Edwin, East Liverpool, Ohio, potter. June: 1366, 1370
- Bennett, James, East Liverpool, Ohio, potter. June: 1366
- Bennett, William, East Liverpool, Ohio, potter. June: 1366, 1370
- Bennett, William James, American artist. Nov: 1031
- Bennett Brothers, East Liverpool, Ohio, pottery. June: 1366
- Benois, Aleksandr, Russian artist. July: 56
- Benson, Frank Weston, American artist. Jan: 184; Apr: 943, 946, 947; May: 1224
- Benson-Glick, NYC antique dealer. Jan: 276
- Benton, Thomas Hart, American artist. Sept: 388
- Benton, Thomas Hart, American lawyer. July: 141
- Beppler, Emma, American furniture carver. Apr: 935, 938, 939
- Bercham, Nicolaes Pietersz, Dutch artist. June: 1393
- Berkey and Gay Manufacturing Company, NYC furniture manufacturers. Feb: 495
- Berkshire Museum, Pittsfield, Mass., American paintings at. Nov: 1052-1059
- Bernarda, P., London weatherglass maker. May: 1114
- Bernarda, Valentine, American looking-glass maker. May: 1114
- Bernardi, John, Boston picture dealer. May: 1114
- Bernini, Giovanni Lorenzo, Italian artist. Jan: 318
- Bernstein, D. A., Sound Beach, Calif., antique dealer. Jan: 276
- Berrett, Lydia Wallace, portrait of. Nov: 1029
- Bertoia, Harry, American sculptor. Mar: 712
- Besse's Antique Shop, Kennebunk, Maine. Jan: 276
- Bessom, Mrs., prob. portrait of. Nov: 1094
- Beven, Sylvanus, American artist. Mar: 696
- Bickel, Caterina, portrait of. Sept: frontispiece
- Bickel, John, portrait of. Sept: frontispiece
- Biddle, Owen, Phila. architect and designer. June: 1376, 1380
- Bierstadt, Albert, American artist. Jan: 264; Mar: 586; July: 38; Sept: 388, 410; Oct: 698, 746; Nov: 908, 912, 930, 1024, 1047, 1053
- billhead, Hyde and Goodrich, New Orleans, La., silver retailers. Aug: 299
- Billings, Thomas, English engraver. June: 1394
- Billings, Hammatt, American architect and designer. Apr: 964
- Billings, Prudence, Concord, Mass., settler. Feb: 410
- Billingsley, William, English potter. Jan: 302
- Binger, William, New Orleans, La., silversmith. Aug: 302
- Bingham, George Caleb, American artist. Sept: 388; Oct: 698; Nov: cover, 1032, 1033, 1035
- Bingham, William, Phila. art patron. Jan: 227; Mar: 674
- Birch, Thomas, American artist. Mar: 676, 696; Nov: 1047
- Birch, William, American artist. Nov: 1042
- Birkhead, Susan, teapot by Samuel Kirk. Feb: 422
- Birge, M. H., Company, Buffalo, N. Y., wallpaper manufacturer. Aug: 286
- Birmingham Museum of Art, Birmingham, Ala., exhib. at, *The John Graham Collection of American Paintings and Furniture*. Mar: 582
- Bisbee, Ezra, American artist. Apr: 925
- Bishop, Emily, American artist. Mar: 711, 713
- Bixler, family, Lancaster Co., Pa., potters. Sept: cover, 538, 539
- Bixler, Abraham Jr., Lancaster Co., Pa., potter. Sept: 541
- Bixler, Absalom, Lancaster Co., Pa., potter. Sept: 541; Dec: 1254
- Bixler, Christian, Lancaster Co., Pa., printer. Sept: 542
- Bixler, David, Lancaster Co., Pa., potter. Sept: 541, 544
- Bixler, Isaac, Lancaster Co., Pa., potter. Sept: 544
- Bixler, Levi, Lancaster Co., Pa., potter. Sept: 541
- Blackburn, Joseph, American artist. Nov: 1040, 1054, 1056
- Black, Starr, and Frost, NYC silver manufacturers. Feb: 491
- Blackstone, Benjamin. Nov: 1041
- Blackstone, Eleanor Phipps, portrait of. Nov: 1041
- Blau, Johannes, Dutch globe maker. Dec: 1248
- Blagden, Thomas, American artist. Apr: 947
- Blair, Mrs. J. Insley, American collector. Jan: 246

BLAKE—BULFINCH

- Blake, E. W., American artist. Sept: 592
 Blake, Judson, American cabinetmaker. May: 1158, 1159
 Blakelock, Ralph, American artist. Sept: 388; Nov: 1046, 1053
 Blahfield, Edwin, American artist. Nov: 1044
 Bliss, Daniel, Mass. clergyman. Oct: 772
 Blithewood, Dutchess Co., N. Y., house. June: 1403
 Block, Steven Louis, American art collector. Dec: 1150
 Bloor, William, East Liverpool, Ohio, pottery works. June: 1370
 Blow-Me-Down, Cornish, N. H., house. July: 118, 119
 Blum, Robert, American artist. Nov: 1044, 1047, 1050
 Blumer, Reverend Abraham, Pa. clergyman. Sept: 552
 Blunt, John S., American artist. Feb: 406
 Boardman, Landley, Portsmouth, N. H., cabinetmaker. Apr: 794
 Boehm, Sir Joseph Edgar, English artist. Nov: 1044
 Boesé, Henry, American artist. Apr: 928
 Bogart, Mrs. Hannah, portrait of. Sept: 570
 Boggs, Almira Lincoln, Mass. quilt maker. Aug: 224
 Bohn, Henry, English collector. Apr: 909
 Boitard, Louis Philippe, French artist. June: 1395
 Bollinger, Arthur F., publisher of *The Antiquarian*. Jan: 275
 Bonaventure, E. F. Inc., NYC antique dealer. Jan: 276
 Bonnat, Léon, French artist. Mar: 697; June: 1387
 Bonnet, Jeanne, portrait of. Jan: 184
 Bonsler, Peter, Lancaster Co., Pa., potter. Sept: 544
 Bonzanigo, Giuseppe, Italian artist. Jan: 317

BOOK AND MAGAZINE ILLUSTRATIONS

- American**
 artist unknown, bird's-eye view of Cambridge, Mass., in Franklin View Company, *City of Cambridge*, Boston, 1877. Aug: 292
 —, Harris' Point Ward's Island and Helgate, 1859, in *Manual of the Corporation of the City of New York*, NYC, 1859. Mar: 578
 —, Herbert Croly House, in *Architectural Record*, March 1904. July: 127
 —, Representation of the "St. Charles Plate" of St. Charles Hotel, New Orleans, in *Gleason's Pictorial Drawing Room Companion*, March 19, 1853. Aug: 294
 —, Sam Pinkham holding basket, after a painting by Abbott Graves, from an unidentified magazine. Aug: 313
 —, View of Landing at Barrytown, in *Atlantic Coast Pilot*, 1880. June: 1402
 Biddle, Owen, *Mantels*, in *The Young Carpenter's Assistant*, Phila., 1810. June: 1380
 Buttre, J. C., engraving of the Reverend Thomas DeWitt, in *The New York Genealogical and Biographical Record*, NYC, 1874. Sept: 550
 Davis, A. J., *The New Gate Lodge at Blithewood*, Fig. 62 in *A Treatise on the Theory and Practice of Landscape Gardening*, 2nd ed., NYC, 1844. June: 1406
 —, A Residence in the English Collegiate Style, in *Rural Residences*, NYC, 1837. June: 1405
 —, View in the Grounds at Blithewood, Dutchess Co., NY/The Residence of Robert Donaldson, Esq., in *A Treatise on the Theory and Practice of Landscape Gardening*, NYC, 1841. June: 1403
 Pitman, Benn, *Suggestions for Wood-Carving, Horizontal Lines of Decoration*, Pl. 227 in *Art Amateur*, August 1883. Apr: 937
English
 artist unknown, p. 97 in *The Ladies Amusement*, 2nd ed., London, 1762. June: 1390
 —, *Le Billet Doux*, Pl. 32 in *A Collection of Figures and Conversations*, London, 1771. June: 1393
 —, Marguis of Granby (John Matters), in Tobias Smollett's *History of England*, London, 1757. June: 1394
 —, *The Minuet*, p. 39 from an unidentified pattern book, London, 1756. June: 1391
 —, p. 37 from an unidentified pattern book, London, 1756. June: 1390
 —, portrait of Sir George Brydges Rodney, *Westminster Magazine*, 1780. June: 1395
 Boitard, Louis Philippe, *The Shepherd Lovers*, from an unidentified booklet, 1754. June: 1395
 Hogarth, William, frontispiece, *The Analysis of Beauty*, London, 1753. Nov: 1076
 —, Pl. I, *The Analysis of Beauty*, London, 1753. Nov: 1076
 Pugin, Augustus Charles, *Wooden Ornaments/In the Misereries of Stalls*, *All Souls Church, Oxford*, Pl. 20 in *Gothic Ornaments, Selected from Various Ancient Buildings*, . . . London, 1831. Apr: 937
 Ryland, William Wynne, Frederick III, King of Prussia, in Tobias Smollett's *History of England*, London, 1757. June: 1394
French
 artist unknown, Pl. 27 in *Recueil de décorations intérieures*, Paris, 1812 ed. May: 1183
 Booth, Elijah, Conn. cabinetmaker. Apr: 806
 Bordley, Elizabeth Beale, portrait of. Mar: 698
 Bordley, John Beale, Md. settler. Mar: 698
 Borghese, Maria Paulina. Jan: 318
 Borghese, Villa, Italy. Jan: 318
 Boschen, Lilian Wilkinson, Freehold, N. J., antique dealer. Jan: 276
 Bossuet, Jacques Bénigne, French clergyman. Mar: 674
 Boston and Sandwich Glass Company, Sandwich, Mass. Oct: 818–823
 Boston statehouse. July: 159
 Boston University, graduate-school summer institute at, "New England Begins: The Seventeenth Century." Mar: 610
 —, seminar at, "Foodways in the Northeast." June: 1326
 Bostwick, Zalmon, NYC silversmith. Sept: 446
 Böttger, Johann Friedrich, German potter. Sept: 450
 Boucher, François, French artist. Jan: 204, 297; June: 1393
 Boudin, Eugène, French artist. Jan: 267
 Boulanger, Gustave Clarence Rodolphe, French artist. June: 1385, 1386
 Bourne, Edward Emerson, portrait of. Apr: 917; Nov: 1097

- Bourne, Mrs. Edward E., portrait of. Apr: 918
 Boutelle, De Witt Clinton, American artist. Oct: 686
 Bowan, Joseph, Lancaster Co., Pa., potter. Sept: 544
 Bowen, Jabez, original owner of a tea table made by John Goddard. May: 1132
 Bowler, Harry E., East Liverpool, Ohio, potter. June: 1369
 Bowman, James Pirrie, owner of Rosedown, St. Francisville, La. Oct: 807
 Bowman, Sarah, owner of Rosedown, St. Francisville, La. Oct: 807
 Bowman, Reverend William Robert. Oct: 807

BOXES

- "Hartford-type", initialed BC, prob. for Reverend Benjamin Colton, Springfield, Mass., region, 1695–1705. Apr: 806
 heart-shape, brass, English, inscribed *Josiah Yale/1794*. Dec: 1154
 lectern, carved and painted pine, inscribed *P. F. Coist*, New England, 1880–1890. Sept: 513
 painted, American, 19th c. Sept: 512
 Pennsylvania-German, made for Esther Kolb, 1810. Sept: 513
 sewing box, *bombé*, oak, American. Dec: 1278
 tin trunk, for wills and documents, N. Y., 19th c. Apr: 818
 Boyden, Elbridge, American architect. Aug: 288
 Boyden, Frank L., photograph of. Jan: 252
 Boyden and Ball, American architects. Aug: 288, 289, 290
 Bradley, I. J. H., American artist. Sept: 548
 Brady, Anthony Nicholas, Albany, N. Y., businessman. Jan: 244
 Brady, James Cox, American collector. Jan: 227
 Brady, Mathew B., American photographer. July: 159; Sept: 550
 Bragdon, William V., American pottery decorator. Aug: 258
 Brandoin, Michel Vincent, Swiss artist. June: 1392
 Brandt, Marianne, German silversmith. Sept: 490
 Brangwyn, Sir Frank, English artist. June: 1389
 Brantford Pottery, Ontario, Canada. Sept: 536

BRASS

- American**
 andirons, brass and iron, Phila., c. 1740. Oct: 790
 —, Kent, Conn., region, c. 1800. Feb: 465
 —, brass and wrought iron, Phila., c. 1740. Dec: 1246
English
 box, heart shape, inscribed *Josiah Yale/1794*. Dec: 1154
 candlesticks, c. 1690. Feb: 465
 —, c. 1720. Feb: 463
 —, early 18th c. Feb: 463
 —, early 18th c. Feb: 465
 chamber pot, c. 1800. Feb: 466
 Bremer, Fredrika, Swedish writer. June: 1404
 Brewster, John, Jr., American artist. Jan: 308; Nov: 998
 Bricher, Alfred Thompson, American artist. Jan: 261
 Brickner, Mrs. A. Ivan, NYC antique dealer. Jan: 277
 Bridgeman, Frederick, American artist. Nov: 1072
 Bridges, Charles, American artist. Nov: 1084
 Briggs, Dorothy Pleasants, portrait of. Nov: 1087
 Briggs, Gray, portrait of. Nov: 1087
 Brighton Museum and Art Gallery, Brighton, England. exhib. at, Italian fans. Dec: 1220, 1224
 —, exhib. at, *Simply Messing About in Boats*. July: 88
 Brinhurst, Thomas, Germantown, Pa., musical-instrument maker. July: 155
 Britannia, transatlantic mail steamship. July: 156–158
 British Museum, London, modern decorative arts at. Sept: 490
 Brockwell, Mrs. B. L., Petersburg, Va., antique dealer. Jan: 277

BRONZE

- candlesticks, part of a mantel set, based on *Paul et Virginie*, marked by Archer and Warner, Phila., 1852. Dec: 1280
 elevator door, gilt-bronze, Fred F. French Building, NYC, c. 1927. Jan: 286
 gates, bronze and iron, originally gilded, Venice. Jan: 319
 mailbox, gilt-bronze, American, c. 1927. Jan: 286
 Brooklyn Museum, Brooklyn, N. Y., exhib. at, *Brooklyn Before the Bridge: American Paintings from the Long Island Historical Society*. May: 1022
 Brooks, Eliza Gordon, portrait of. Mar: 614
 Brown, Beriah, sheriff of Kings (now Washington) Co., R. I. Feb: 483
 Brown, Capability, English landscape architect. Aug: 278
 Brown, Daniel Russell, R. I. politician. June: 1334
 Brown, David L., American art patron. May: 1172, 1174, 1176
 Brown, George Loring, American artist. Aug: 278; Nov: 1068, 1072
 Brown, Jane, Boston needleworker. Jan: 255
 Brown, John, American abolitionist. Mar: 705; Oct: 779
 Brown, John Bundy, Portland, Maine, industrialist. Nov: 1069, 1072
 Brown, John George, American artist. Jan: 266, 267, 268, 271; Nov: 1048
 Brown, Lowndes, owner of Edgewater, Barrytown, N. Y. June: 1400
 Brown, Margaret Mary Livingston, owner of Edgewater, Barrytown, N. Y. June: 1400, 1401
 Brown, William Mason, American artist. Jan: 271, 272; July: 38
 Brown and Bliss, NYC furniture manufacturers. Feb: 495
 Browne, Matilda, American artist. July: 42
 Bruff, Charles Oliver, NYC silversmith. Feb: 496
 Bruner, Jacob, Lancaster Co., Pa., potter. Sept: 544
 Brush, George de Forest, American artist. Jan: 269, 270; Apr: 943, 945, 946; Nov: 1048
 Brush, Mary Taylor, American artist. Apr: 950
 Brush, Nancy Douglas, statue of. Apr: 946
 Bryant, William Cullen, American writer. Jan: 136
 Bucher, Dr. and Mrs. Christian, portraits of. Sept: frontispiece; Dec: 1253
 Buckingham, Joseph T., Boston editor. Aug: 288–292
 Bucklin, James C., American architect. May: 1022
 Buell, Reverend Samuel, portrait of. Apr: 922
 Bufford, John H., American artist. June: 1405
 Bulfinch, Charles, American architect. May: 1175; July: 168

BULL—CERAMICS (AMERICAN)

- Bull, Thomas, builder of Hill-Hold, Campbell Hall, N. Y. June: 1338
 Burch, Cornelius van der, NYC silversmith. Jan: 245
 Burchfield, Charles E., American artist. Mar: 721
 Burges, William, English designer. Sept: 490
 Burnett, Charles A., American silversmith. Oct: 742
 Burnham, —, portrait of. Sept: 510
 Burnham, Abigail S., portrait of. Sept: 510
 Burnham, Josiah C., portrait of. Sept: 510
 Burns, William, NYC cabinetmaker. May: 1190
 Burns and Trainque, NYC cabinetmakers. May: 1190
 Burr, Aaron, American politician. Mar: 677
 Burr, Cynthia, American needleworker. Feb: 398
 Burton, Sarah Flint, portrait of. Sept: 568
 Bushkovskii, Feodor, Russian silversmith. Oct: 784
 Busyaeger, J. George, American artist. Mar: 644
 Butler, Joseph, English cabinetmaker. Apr: 852
 Butler, Theodore Earl, American artist. Sept: 598
 Buttfeld, Bruce, NYC antique dealer. Jan: 277
 Buttolph-Williams House, Wethersfield, Conn. Jan: 254
 Buttre, J. C., American engraver. Sept: 550
 Buxton, Frederick, portrait of. Sept: 510
 Byrne, Richard, NYC cabinetmaker. May: 1197
 Cabell, Eliza Daniel, owner of Point of Honor, Lynchburg, Va. June: 1377, 1378
 Cabell, George, Lynchburg, Va., physician. June: 1374, 1375
 Cabell, William Lewis, owner of Point of Honor, Lynchburg, Va. June: 1377, 1378
 Calder, Alexander, American artist. Mar: 712, 721; Nov: 1056
 Calder, Alexander Stirling, American artist. Jan: 312; Mar: 711, 712
 California Palace of the Legion of Honor, San Francisco, Calif., exhib. at, American sculpture. Sept: 384
 Caliga, Isaac Henry, American artist. Apr: 960
 Cameron, Julia Margaret, English photographer. Aug: 270
 Campbell, William S., American banker. July: 138
 Campbell Center for Historic Preservation Studies, Mount Carroll, Ill., workshops at. June: 1330
 —, workshops on conservation and restoration at. July: 64
 Canton Art Institute, Canton, Ohio, exhib. at, *Ohio Quilts: A Living Tradition*. Feb: 402
 Cape Ann Historical Association, Gloucester, Mass., exhib. at, *Essex County Landscapes*. May: 1028
 Capen, William, Portland, Maine, decorative painter. May: 1201
 Cap Rouge Pottery, Quebec, Canada. Sept: 536
 Caravaggio, Michelangelo da, Italian artist. Nov: 1010
 Carey, Edward L., posthumous portrait of. Mar: 677
 Carey, Mathew, American publisher. Mar: 677
 Carles, Arthur B., American artist. Mar: 703, 719, 721
 Carlile, Benjamin Franklin, American cabinetmaker. May: 1156, 1157
 Carlile, Edward, Providence, R. I., merchant. May: 1157
 Carlile, John, American cabinetmaker. May: 1156, 1157
 Carlile, John, Jr., American cabinetmaker. May: 1156, 1157
 Carlile, Joseph, American cabinetmaker. May: 1156
 Carlile, Samuel, American cabinetmaker. May: 1156, 1157
 Carlile, Thomas, American cabinetmaker. May: 1156, 1157
 Carlile, William, American cabinetmaker. May: 1156
 Carlile, John, and Sons, American cabinetmakers. May: 1156
 Carlson, Cynthia, American artist. Mar: 722
 Carmiencke, Johann, American artist. Oct: 686
 Carolus-Duran, Charles Emile Auguste Durand, French artist. Jan: 268; Mar: 717
 Carpenter, Francis B., American artist. July: 133
 Carpenter, Ralph, Jr., American collector. Jan: 232
 Carr, Samuel S., American artist. Jan: 266, 267
 Carrère and Hastings, NYC designers. Jan: 316
 Carrier-Belleuse, Albert Ernest, French artist. Jan: 190
 Carrington, Edward, Providence, R. I., soldier. May: 1160, 1168, 1170
 carousel figures. See **CARVINGS**

CARVINGS

American

- America, by John and Simeon Skillin, on a chest on chest made by Stephen Badlam, 1791. Jan: 247
 carousel figure, rabbit, carved and painted by Gustav Dentzel, Phila., for an amusement park in Far Rockaway, N. Y., c. 1910. Sept: 513
 —, rooster. Sept: 513
 decoys, black-bellied plovers, by Charles (Shang) Wheeler, c. 1930. Apr: 822
 eagle, carved and painted by Wilhelm Schimmel, c. 1870. Sept: frontispiece
 —, c. 1880. Sept: frontispiece
 figurehead, bust of a woman, New England, 19th c. Sept: 511
 —, *Peace*, carved by William Rush, Phila. July: 34
 lion, carved and painted by Wilhelm Schimmel, c. 1875. Sept: 510
 plate, carved by Emma Bepler. Apr: 938

Canadian

- song board, wood, Fort Carlton, Saskatchewan, early 19th c. Oct: 754
 Case, Reverend Isaac, American clergyman. Apr: 918
 Casleair, John William, American artist. Oct: 686
 Cassatt, Mary, American artist. Mar: 714; Apr: 866; Nov: 1049
 Catesby, Mark, American artist. Feb: 430
 Catlin, George, American artist. Nov: 930
 Cazin, Jean Charles, French artist. Nov: 1061
 Center, Alice, American needleworker. Feb: 480
 Center for Palladian Studies in America, conference sponsored by, "Building by the Book." May: 1044
 Central Park, NYC. Aug: 278–283

CERAMICS

Articles

- Canadian redware pottery. Sept: 530–537
 Decorative fireplace tiles used in America. Feb: 468–475
 Delft services. Dec: 1266–1275
 Dutch marriage plates for the English market. Aug: 304–307
 Early Hartford collectors of English ceramics. Apr: 908–914
 East Liverpool, Ohio: an American pottery town. June: 1366–1373
 European porcelain in the High Museum of Art, Atlanta, Georgia. Jan: 292–302
 Lancaster County, Pennsylvania, pottery. Sept: 538–547
 Some sources of designs on Wedgwood transfer-printed creamware. June: 1390–1395

American

Louisiana

- vase, made at Newcomb Pottery, New Orleans, decorated by Sadie Agnes Estelle Irvine, 1915–1920. Jan: 242

Massachusetts

- jar, storage, for rapee snuff, with depiction of the Indian Osceola, for Clark, Brewer and Son, Boston, 19th c. Sept: 513

New Jersey

- pitcher, porcelain, made by William Young Company, Trenton, c. 1853. Oct: 734

New Mexico—Zuñi pueblo

- bowl, c. 1885. Jan: 231
 jar, c. 1880. Jan: 231
 —, 1880–1885. Jan: 231
 —, c. 1885. Jan: 231

New York

- jar, redware, incised *William Hurin*, prob. made by David Mandeville, Circleville, Orange Co., 1810–1840. June: 1338

North Carolina—Pisgah Forest Pottery

- vase, stoneware, crystalline with blue, ivory, and drab olive decoration, made by Walter Benjamin Stephen, c. 1935. Aug: 232
 —, deep blue crystalline, made by Walter Benjamin Stephen, 1934. Aug: 232
 —, pale blue crystalline, made by Walter Benjamin Stephen, 1935. Aug: 232
 —, green crystalline, made by Walter Benjamin Stephen, 1938. Aug: 232
 —, white crystalline, made by Walter Benjamin Stephen, c. 1935. Aug: 232

Ohio—East Liverpool

- coffeepot, soft-paste porcelain, made by United States Pottery Works, 1859–1862. June: 1370
 cup, custard, made by John Goodwin, 1846. June: 1368
 —, two handled, blue and white Parian ware, made by United States Pottery Works, 1859–1862. June: 1370
 cuspidor, miniature, salesman's sample, white ironstone or granite-ware, c. 1880. June: 1371
 doorstop, graniteware, figure of a dog, made by Dresden Works of the Potter's Co-Operative Company, 1875–1900. June: 1371
 foot bath, stoneware, attr. Woodward, Blakely, and Company, 1851–1857. June: 1370
 inkstand, graniteware, depicting William Penn's treaty with the Indians, made by George S. Harker and Company, 1886. June: 1371
 jar, covered, mocha ware, attr. McNicol, Burton, and Company, 1875–1900. June: 1368
 —, Orleans rose, lotus-ware porcelain, made by Knowles, Taylor, and Knowles, 1891–1896. June: 1369
 —, Thebian, lotus-ware porcelain, made by Knowles, Taylor, and Knowles, 1891–1896. June: 1369
 pitcher, mocha ware, attr. McNicol, Burton, and Company, 1875–1900. June: 1368
 —, soft-paste porcelain, made by United States Pottery Works, 1859–1862. June: 1370
 —, stoneware, Rockingham glaze, hound-handled, made by Harker, Taylor, and Company, 1846–1851. June: 1370
 —, cream, mocha ware, attr. Croxall and Cartwright, 1875–1900. June: 1368
 platter, yellowware, made by Bennett Brothers, 1841–1844. June: 1366
 saucers, blue and white Parian ware, made by United States Pottery Works, 1859–1862. June: 1370
 teapot, stoneware, Rockingham glaze, molded decoration of Rebekah at the Well, made by Croxall and Cartwright, 1856–1898. June: 1370
 tray, pickle, soft-paste porcelain, made by United States Pottery Works, 1859. June: 1370
 —, presentation, white ironstone or graniteware, made by Godwin and Flentke, c. 1880. June: 1371
 urn, presentation, porcelain, to commemorate Pride of Chicago, racing pigeon, made by Harry E. Bowler at Hall China Company, gilded by Morton Wilton, 1933–1936. June: 1369
 vase, lotus-ware porcelain, made by Knowles, Taylor, and Knowles, 1891–1896. June: 1369
 water cooler, yellowware, made by Harker, Taylor, and Company, 1846–1851. June: 1367

Ohio—Wellsville

- cake stand, lead-glazed earthenware, or majolica, likeness of James Garfield, attr. McDevitt and Moore, late 19th c. June: 1367
 dish, leaf-shape, lead-glazed earthenware, or majolica, made by George Morley's pottery, 1878–1885. June: 1367
 vase, fish-shape, lead-glazed earthenware, or majolica, made by George Morley's pottery, 1884–1890. June: 1367
 —, white ironstone or graniteware, made by Pioneer Pottery Works, 1885–1896. June: frontispiece

Pennsylvania

- crocks, apple butter, earthenware, some manganese decoration, prob.

CERAMICS (AMERICAN)—CERAMICS (DUTCH)

- Lancaster Co., mid-19th c. Sept: 542
dish, earthenware, slip coating and clear lead glaze, southeastern Pa., dated 1786. Oct: 654
flask, pig-shape, redware, sgraffito decoration, c. 1850. Sept: 510
goat with nodding head, polychromed earthenware, 1875-1900. Aug: 236
jar, sugar, decorated with tulips and dots, Pennsylvania German. Sept: 515
lion, made by John Bell, Waynesboro, mid-19th c. Sept: frontispiece
plate, red earthenware, slip decoration, south-central or southeastern Pa., dated 1814. Sept: 539
—, slip decoration and some sgraffito, south-central or southeastern Pa., dated 1814. Sept: 539
—, made by Andrew Headman. Sept: frontispiece
—, made by Conrad K. Ranninger, dated June 23, 1838. Sept: frontispiece
tile, roof, unglazed red earthenware, attr. Lancaster Co., late 18th or early 19th c. Sept: 542
- Pennsylvania—Lancaster County**
dish, red earthenware, slip decoration and clear lead glaze, inscribed 1732 Independence Hall. 1741 E. Wolley, made by Absalom Bixler, 1826-1841. Sept: 539; Dec: 1254
flowerpots, redware, made by a member of the Bixler family, Brecknock Township, 1824. Sept: cover
inkstand, molded red earthenware, manganese decoration and clear lead glaze, made by Henry Swope Pottery, Mechanicsburg, Upper Leacock Township, 1851. Sept: 540
jug, batter, red earthenware, over-all manganese-lead glaze, made by Samuel Dailey, or Daily, c. 1850. Sept: 540
pipe rack and pipe bowl, unglazed red earthenware, made by John Gible Pottery, outside Manheim, Penn Township, 1840-1865. Sept: 541
pitcher, molded red earthenware, clear lead glaze, made by Conrad Gast, Lancaster Borough. Sept: 541
plate, red earthenware, decorated with yellow and green slip and limited sgraffito, attr. member of the Bixler family, c. 1824. Sept: 543
—, slip decoration and some sgraffito, inscribed *Absalom Bixler To His Wife Sarah, 1824*, attr. member of the Bixler family. Sept: 538
—, inscribed *Damael Boon Des Frankness Indaunas 1787*, attr. member of the Bixler family. Sept: 538
pot, covered, with pouring lip, red earthenware, some manganese under clear lead glaze, attr. Matthias Irshuck, Hahnstow Pottery, Hahnstow, 1856-1876. Sept: 541
spittoon, molded whiteware, manganese decoration under clear lead glaze, made at pottery owned by Henry Gast I and Henry Gast II, Lancaster Borough, 1860-1913. Sept: 542
- Pennsylvania—Montgomery County**
plate, sgraffito, double-headed eagle, heart, and peacocks, made by George Hübner, 1792. Sept: 515
—, slipware, made by George Hübner, 1792. Sept: frontispiece
—, sgraffito, made by John Nase, c. 1830. Sept: frontispiece
—, with George Washington on horseback, made by Johannes Neesz, c. 1800. Sept: frontispiece
- South Carolina**
jar, storage, redware, slip decoration, Edgefield, 1835-1840. Jan: 242
- Virginia**
bowl, sugar, covered, with feeding-bird finial, made by J. E. Simons, prob. Shenandoah Valley, c. 1870. Sept: frontispiece
lamb, redware, made by Samuel Bell and Son, Strasburg, late 19th c. Sept: frontispiece
- Austrian**
figure representing Geography, hard-paste porcelain, Vienna, c. 1765. Jan: 296
- Canadian**
bowl, milk-skimming, redware, white slip decoration over light brown slip lining, Maritime Provinces, 1860-1900. Sept: 531
pitcher, redware, underglaze white slip and an illegible impressed mark, 1870's. Sept: 536
- Nova Scotia**
bowl, milk-skimming, redware, dark slip lining, 1860-1900. Sept: 531
—, white slip underglaze, 1860-1900. Sept: 531
jar, redware, white slip lining, 1860-1900. Sept: 532
pitchers, redware, white slip lining, 1860-1900. Sept: 532
- Ontario**
bowl, covered, redware, white slip coating, decorated with brushed brown slip, made by Horning and Bronscombe, (or Owen Sound) Pottery, Owen Sound, 1895-1907. Sept: 537
chair, rocking, miniature, redware, yellow-white undercoating, 1860-1900. Sept: 537
crock, redware, 1850-1900. Sept: 533
ewer and basin, redware coated with white slip, decorated with brushed brown slip, made by Horning and Bronscombe (or Owen Sound) Pottery, Owen Sound, 1895-1907. Sept: 537
flowerpots, redware, brown spattered decoration, made by William Eby, 1860-1880. Sept: 535
—, green spattered decoration, made by William Eby, 1860-1880. Sept: 535
—, unglazed, applied decoration, made by Huron Pottery, Egmondville, 1870-1900. Sept: 535
jar, redware, underglaze brown slip decoration, 1850's. Sept: 536
—, mottled iron red glaze and clear lead glaze, signed and dated by John Kulp, Grimsby, 1843. Sept: 532
—, lead glazed, orange speckling, made by Waterloo Company, 1840-1860. Sept: 534
jug, redware, underglaze white slip, stamped by Joseph Wagner Pottery, Berlin (now Kitchener), 1870's. Sept: 536
miniatures, redware, 1860-1890. Sept: 537
pitcher, redware, spattered decoration, 1875-1890. Sept: 534
—, orange speckling, stamped by F. Bailey, prob. Francis Bailey, Robert Wilson Pottery, Cartwright Township, c. 1860. Sept: 534
spaniels, King Charles, redware, made by John Brown Pottery, Bowmanville, c. 1855. Sept: 536
—, redware coated with white slip, decorated with brushed brown slip, made at Horning and Bronscombe (or Owen Sound) Pottery, Owen Sound, 1895-1907. Sept: 537
spittoon, redware, 1875-1880. Sept: 536
—, dripped green underglaze decoration, c. 1870. Sept: 536
stove, miniature, redware, relief decoration, 1880-1900. Sept: 537
tablewares, redware, made by William Eby, Conestogo, 1857-1898. Sept: 533
- Prince Edward Island**
flowerpots, redware, unglazed, coggled banding, made by Hornsby's Prince Edward Island Pottery, Charlottetown, c. 1885. Sept: 535
pitchers, redware, coggled banding, made at Hornsby's Prince Edward Island Pottery. Sept: 532
- Quebec**
bowl, redware, c. 1860. Sept: 530
—, 1800-1830. Sept: 530
—, lined with brown slip, 1770-1790. Sept: 530
—, made by the Dion Pottery, Ancienne Lorette (now Loretteville), 1870-1910. Sept: 531
dishes, baking, redware, made by the Dion Pottery, Ancienne Lorette (now Loretteville), 1870-1910. Sept: 531
flowerpot, scalloped edge, redware, spattered brown slip, made by the Dion Pottery, Ancienne Lorette (now Loretteville), 1880-1910. Sept: 535
jar, tobacco, lidded, redware, relief decoration, made at the Dion Pottery, Ancienne Lorette (now Loretteville), 1875-1915. Sept: 535
jardiniere, three piece, redware, relief decoration, made at the Dion Pottery, Ancienne Lorette (now Loretteville), 1875-1915. Sept: 535
pitcher, redware, slip-cast, relief decoration, made at the Dion Pottery, Ancienne Lorette (now Loretteville), 1875-1915. Sept: 535
spittoon, redware, slip coating, made at the Cap Rouge Pottery, c. 1865. Sept: 536
water cooler, redware, relief decoration, made at the Dion Pottery, Ancienne Lorette (now Loretteville), 1875-1915. Sept: 535
- China Trade**
dish, porcelain, landscape scene, c. 1780. July: 56
teapot, Mandarin pattern, famille rose colors, 1800-1825. May: 1036
tea set, famille rose colors, c. 1765. Oct: 790
tureen, covered, famille rose colors, 1790-1800. Feb: 418
- Chinese**
bowl, marked "made at Shen-te at the Hall of Broad Knowledge," Tao Kuang period. Feb: 463
candlesticks, famille verte colors, Kang Hsi period. Feb: 463
vase, porcelain, underglaze-blue decoration depicting the Hundred Children motif, 17th c. Dec: 1168
- Dutch—Delft**
basket, reticulated, c. 1760. Oct: 791
plate, marriage, tin-glazed earthenware, inscribed *Edw^d and: Eliz^h Fuller/Norwich. 1740*. Aug: 304
—, inscribed *John and Ann/Robinsⁿ In/Starthes/1759*. Aug: 304
—, inscribed *Joseph +/Sarah Mallⁿ andon/1753*. Aug: 305
—, inscribed *Philip Marij/Smith In/Geldston/1747*. Aug: 304
—, inscribed *quinton/Benjamin/jarmouth/1752*. Aug: 307
—, inscribed *william and/Suanna Plumer [or Pluiner]/jarmouth/1754*. Aug: 305
plates, early 18th c. Oct: 791
tiles, c. 1716. Feb: 473
—, scripture, 18th c. Feb: 471, 472
- De Grieksche A**
bowl, tin-enameled earthenware, part of the Harrach service, mark of Pieter Adriaensson Kocks and Johanna van der Heul, 1701-1722. Dec: 1270
cup, chocolate, covered, tin-enameled earthenware, part of the Harrach service, mark of Pieter Adriaensson Kocks and Johanna van der Heul, 1701-1722. Dec: 1271
ewer, tin-enameled earthenware, part of the Harrach service, mark of Pieter Adriaensson Kocks and Johanna van der Heul, 1701-1722. Dec: 1270
plate, or *schotel*, tin-enameled earthenware, with arms of Frederick I, King of Prussia, mark of Pieter Adriaensson Kocks and Johanna van der Heul 1714-1722. Dec: 1274
—, tin-enameled earthenware, with arms of King George I of England, mark of Pieter Adriaensson Kocks and Johanna van der Heul, 1714-1722. Dec: 1273
—, part of the Harrach service, mark of Pieter Adriaensson Kocks and Johanna van der Heul, 1701-1722. Dec: 1271
sconce, wall, tin-enameled earthenware, part of the Frederick I service, mark of Pieter Adriaensson Kocks and Johanna van der Heul, 1714-1722. Dec: 1275
tazza, tin-enameled earthenware, part of the Harrach service, mark of Pieter Adriaensson Kocks and Johanna van der Heul, 1701-1722. Dec: 1271
wall fountain, tin-enameled earthenware, part of the Frederick I service, mark of Pieter Adriaensson Kocks and Johanna van der Heul, 1701-1713. Dec: 1274
wine cooler, tin-enameled earthenware, part of the Harrach service, mark of Pieter Adriaensson Kocks and Johanna van der Heul, 1701-1722. Dec: 1269

CERAMICS (DUTCH)—CERAMICS (JAPANESE)

De Metalen Pot

candlesticks, pair, tin-enameled earthenware, part of the Lobkowicz service, mark of Lambert Cleffius, 1670–1691. Dec: 1266
cup and saucer, tin-enameled earthenware, part of the Lobkowicz service, mark of Lambert Cleffius, 1670–1691. Dec: 1267
dishes, condiment, tin-enameled earthenware, part of the Lobkowicz service, mark of Lambert Cleffius, 1670–1691. Dec: 1267
ewer, tin-enameled earthenware, part of the Lobkowicz service, mark of Lambert Cleffius, 1670–1691. Dec: 1266
tea caddy, tin-enameled earthenware, part of the Lobkowicz service, mark of Lambert Cleffius, 1670–1691. Dec: 1267
vinegar cruet, tin-enameled earthenware, part of the Lobkowicz service, mark of Lambert Cleffius, 1670–1691. Dec: 1268
wine cooler, tin-enameled earthenware, mark attr. Lambert van Eenhoorn, prob. 1691–1721. Dec: 1269

De Witte Starre

cruet set, tin-enameled earthenware, initialed SB, 1705–1726. Dec: 1273
plate, tin-enameled earthenware, mark of Dammas Hofdijk, 1705–1726. Dec: 1272
—, tin-enameled earthenware, c. 1705–1726. Dec: 1272
—, or *schotel*, tin-enameled earthenware, initialed SB, c. 1705–1726. Dec: 1272

English

bowl, tin-glazed earthenware, polychrome decoration, poss. Bristol or Brislington, c. 1720. Apr: 908
—, pottery, yellow slip decoration, early 18th c. Dec: cover, 1247
centerpiece, creamware, Yorkshire or Staffordshire, 1780–1790. Apr: 910
charger, prob. Lambeth, c. 1685. Jan: 240
coffeepot, stoneware, sprigged decoration, Staffordshire or Yorkshire, 1755–1765. Apr: 912
jar, apothecary, tin-glazed earthenware, cobalt decoration, 18th c. Apr: 910
jug, milk, creamware, black and red enameled decoration, Yorkshire or Staffordshire, decorated in Holland, c. 1785. Apr: 912
plate, soft-paste porcelain, polychrome enamel decoration, Chelsea-Derby, 1770–1784. Apr: 914
—, tin-glazed earthenware, cobalt decoration and *bianco sopra bianco* border, poss. Bristol, c. 1760. Apr: 911
teapot, creamware, copper-green glaze, Staffordshire or Yorkshire, 1765–1775. Apr: 913
tea set, salt-glazed, c. 1745. Dec: 1246

Bow

figure representing Smell, soft-paste porcelain, c. 1760. Jan: 300
plate, soft-paste porcelain, c. 1755. Jan: 300

Bristol

figures, pair of musicians, hard-paste porcelain, c. 1775. Jan: 302
tiles, painted, 1740's. Feb: 475
—, —, 18th c. Feb: 471

Chelsea

beaker, soft-paste porcelain, 1745–1749. Jan: 298
candlesticks, representing the four seasons, soft-paste porcelain, 1752–1758. Jan: 299
figures, representing the four continents, 1745–1750. Jan: 313
—, representing the four seasons, soft-paste porcelain, 1758–1769. Jan: 300
jug, soft-paste porcelain, 1745–1749. Jan: 299
platter, soft-paste porcelain, 1752–1758. Jan: 299

James and Ralph Clews

plate, inscribed *Winter View of Pittsfield, Mass.*, c. 1830. Apr: 908

Derby

figures, Jupiter and Juno, soft-paste porcelain, 1765–1770. Jan: 293

Samuel Hollins

pitcher, red stoneware, sprigged decoration, Shelton, 1790–1800. Apr: 914

Lambeth

plate, tin-glazed earthenware, polychrome decoration, c. 1750. Nov: 968

Liverpool

tiles, transfer-printed, by John Sadler, 18th c. Feb: 474
—, —, —, mid-18th c. Feb: 471
—, —, —, 1801. Feb: 473
—, —, —, copperplate, by John Sadler, c. 1768. Feb: 470
—, —, —, by John Sadler and Guy Green, 18th c. Feb: 472
—, —, —, depicting Aesop's fables, by John Sadler, 18th c. Feb: 473
—, —, —, depicting ships, ruins, and country seats, by John Sadler, c. 1759. Feb: 471
—, transfer-printed and enameled, by John Sadler and Guy Green, c. 1768. Feb: 469
—, transfer-printed, wood blocks, by John Sadler, 18th c. Feb: 472
—, —, —, 1756–1757. Feb: 471
—, —, —, manganese decoration, by John Sadler, 18th c. Feb: 472
—, tin-glazed earthenware, red transfer-printed decoration, prob. John Sadler and Guy Green, c. 1765. Apr: 910

Minton

tile, encaustic, late 19th c. Mar: 680

New Hall and Company

teapot and tray, bone china with enamel decoration, Shelton, c. 1815. Apr: 909

Anthony Shaw

dish, serving, lead-glazed earthenware, transfer-printed decoration, Texian Campaign series, c. 1850. Jan: 241

Spode

dish, earthenware, blue and green enameled decoration, c. 1790. Apr: 911
plate, earthenware, transfer-printed and red enamel decoration, c. 1810. Apr: 909

Staffordshire

creamer, coffeepot, and teapot, lead-glazed earthenware, 1740–1760. Jan: 241
charger, salt-glazed stoneware, basket-weave border, 1750–1760. Apr: 911
jug, cream, covered, agateware, c. 1745. Apr: 909
plate, salt-glazed stoneware, inscribed *Success to the King of Prussia and His Forces*, c. 1760. Apr: 913
—, —, polychrome enamel and gilt decoration, c. 1760. Apr: 912
teapot, pearlware, enamel decoration, c. 1807. Apr: 913
—, salt-glazed stoneware, 1740–1760. Jan: 241
wall pocket, creamware, copper-green glaze and bust of Flora, c. 1765. Apr: 914
watch holders, Pratt ware, 1790–1810. Feb: 426

Swansea

plates, pair, bone china, 1814–1817. Jan: 302

Wedgwood

monteith, creamware, transfer-printed scene, after the engraving *An Opera Girl of Paris in the Character of Flora*, by Guy Green, c. 1772. June: 1392
mug, creamware, transfer-printed scene, after the engraving *Harvest Home*, by John Sadler and Guy Green, c. 1763. June: 1392
—, quart, creamware, transfer-printed scene, after the engraving *The Shepherd Lovers*, by Guy Green, c. 1775. June: 1395
pitcher, creamware, transfer-printed scene, after the engraving *The Death of General Wolfe*, by Guy Green, 1776–1780. June: 1393
—, —, after an engraved portrait of the Marquis of Granby, by John Sadler and Guy Green, c. 1765. June: 1394
teapot, creamware, transfer-printed design, after an engraving in *The Ladies Amusement*, by John Sadler and Guy Green, c. 1762. June: 1390
—, —, —, *Le Billet Doux*, by Guy Green, c. 1772. June: 1393
—, —, —, portrait of Frederick II, King of Prussia, by John Sadler and Guy Green, c. 1763. June: 1394
—, —, —, portrait of Sir George Brydges Rodney, by Guy Green, c. 1780. June: 1395
—, —, —, *Harlequin and Columbine*, by John Sadler and Guy Green, c. 1765. June: 1391
—, —, —, *The Minuet*, by John Sadler and Guy Green, c. 1765. June: 1391
—, —, —, *The Tea Party*, by John Sadler and Guy Green, c. 1765. June: 1391
toilet box, lady's, majolica, by Josiah Wedgwood and Sons, 1872. Apr: 814

Worcester

dish, part of a dessert service, soft-paste porcelain, painting attr. Jefferys Hammett O'Neale, 1768–1770. Jan: 301
—, sweetmeat, soft-paste porcelain, 1769–1780. Jan: 301
plate, soft-paste porcelain, painted scene, *The Goat in the Well*, 1775–1780. Jan: 301
tea service, Flight, Barr and Barr period, 1813–1840. June: 1378
vase, covered, soft-paste porcelain, underglaze-blue decoration, 1760–1770. Apr: 914

French

centerpiece, bisque figures supporting porcelain fruit basket, c. 1820. June: 1406
cup and saucer, porcelain, enameled blue and red, gilded, painted by Thevenet père, Sèvres, 1776 and 1777. Mar: 648
figures, representing Music, soft-paste porcelain, Mennecy, c. 1748. Jan: 297
ice pail, part of a service made for Louis, Prince de Rohan, soft-paste porcelain, Sèvres, c. 1772. Jan: 298
pot, mustard, covered, and tray, soft-paste porcelain, painted by Vieillard, Vincennes, 1753. Jan: 298
teapot, soft-paste porcelain, Chantilly, 1725–1735. Jan: 297
tureen, Old Paris porcelain, c. 1808. Oct: 801
—, —, —, 1825–1830. June: 1381
urns, Old Paris porcelain, 1810–1825. June: 1378

German

coffeepot, unglazed red stoneware, Meissen, 1710–1715. Jan: 292
cream pot, covered, hard-paste porcelain, painted decoration, Meissen, 1721–1724. Jan: 292
—, —, —, painted decoration by Johann Gregor Herold, Meissen, c. 1724. Aug: 262
figure, the Apostle Peter, hard-paste porcelain, modeled by Johann Joachim Kändler, Meissen, c. 1735. Jan: 295
—, Gardener, hard-paste porcelain, factory of Wilhelm Kaspar Wegely, Berlin, 1752–1757. Jan: 296
—, Indiscreet Harlequin, hard-paste porcelain, modeled by Johann Joachim Kändler, Meissen, c. 1740. Jan: 295
—, pastoral group, hard-paste porcelain, modeled by Karl Gottlieb Lück, Frankenthal, 1772. Jan: 297
—, Sultan's Children, hard-paste porcelain, modeled by Johann Peter Melchior, Höchst, c. 1770. Jan: 296
plate, part of a dinner service made for Augustus the Strong, hard-paste porcelain, Meissen, 1728. Jan: 294
pots, pair, poss. for coffee and chocolate, hard-paste porcelain, Meissen, c. 1724. Jan: 294
punch bowl, covered, hard-paste porcelain, painted by Friedrich von Löwenfinck, Meissen, c. 1735. Jan: 295
tankard, red stoneware, with pewter mounts by Andreas Hass, Meissen, 1710–1720. Sept: 450
vases, pair, hard-paste porcelain, Meissen, 1730–1733. Jan: 294

Italian

plate, tin-glazed earthenware, arms of the Gonzaga family of Mantua, painted by an associate of Nicola da Urbino, c. 1530. Jan: 208

Japanese

vase, Nabeshima ware, Okawachi, 18th c. Feb: 438

CERMENATI—COLLECTIONS

Cermenati, Paul, American looking-glass maker. May: 1114
 Cezeron (or Cicerong), —, American artist. Mar: 644
 Chalfin, Paul, American interior designer. Jan: 312, 314, 319
 Chamberlain, Jason, portrait of. Nov: 1091
 Chambers, Reuben, Lancaster Co., Pa., potter. Sept: 544
 Chambers, Thomas, American artist. Mar: 586
 Champion, Richard, English potter. Jan: 302
 Champlin, James Tift, American clergyman. Apr: 918
 Chandler, Winthrop, American artist. Sept: 569
 Chanin Building, NYC. Jan: 286
 Chantilly, Gorham Manufacturing Company silver flatware pattern. Dec: 1264
 Chapin, Eliphalet, East Windsor, Conn., cabinetmaker. Jan: 256
 Chapman, John Gadsby, American artist. Nov: 1032
 Chapuis, Claude, French cabinetmaker. Jan: 317
 Charles of London, English antique dealer. Jan: 277
 Charlottesville Heritage Antiques Show, Charlottesville, Va., exhib., at, *All Kinds of Small Boxes*. Mar: 598
 Chase, Catherine, Brooklyn, N. Y., antique dealer. Jan: 277
 Chase, William Merritt, American artist. Mar: 672, 692, 703, 713, 719; Aug: 276, 280; Nov: 1002, 1041, 1044, 1049
 Chatterton, G. W., Springfield, Ill., silver retailer. Feb: 490

CHECK LISTS

exhibitors, 1929 International Antiques Exhibition. Jan: 276–277
 Goddard and Townsend joiners of Newport. May: 1154–1155
 potters in Lancaster Co., Pa., 1720–1931. Sept: 544–547
 recorded Dutch marriage plates for the English market. Aug: 306
 Cheeseman, Thomas, London engraver. June: 1377
 Cheney, Benjamin, American clockmaker. June: 1314
 Cheney, John, American artist. Mar: 716
 Cherry, Kathryn E., American pottery decorator. Aug: 258
 Chestnut Street Theatre, Phila. Mar: 714
 Chicherin, Denis Ivanovich, governor of Siberia. Oct: 782
 China Trade Museum, Milton, Mass., exhib. at, *Across Cultures: Pastimes and Playthings of the China Trade*. Dec: 1166
 —, —, *The Foreign Colors: Rose Porcelains of the Ch'ing Dynasty*. Feb: 418
 Chinnery, George, English artist. May: 1036
 Christie, General Gabriel, portrait of. Nov: 1028
 Chrysler Building, NYC. Jan: 287
 Chrysler Museum, Norfolk, Va., exhib. at, *Eastern Shore, Virginia, Raised-Panel Furniture, 1730–1830*. Oct: 682
 —, —, *A Tricentennial Celebration: Norfolk, 1682–1982*. Jan: 106
 Chuikov, Mikhail Ivanov, Russian silversmith. Oct: 785
 Church, Frederic Edwin, American artist. Jan: 259, 263, 264; June: 1302; July: 38; Sept: 388; Nov: 930, 1036, 1038, 1046, 1047, 1053, 1057
 Church, Henry Jr., American artist. Nov: 998
 Churchill, Winston, American writer. July: 119, 125
 Churchman, Norah, Mount Airy, Phila. antique dealer. Jan: 277
 Cicerong (or Cezeron), —, American artist. Mar: 644
 Cincinnati Art Museum, Cincinnati, Ohio, new installation at, American and European glass. Aug: 216
 City Art Gallery, Manchester, England, new installation at, German and English porcelain. Aug: 262
 Claggett, Thomas, American clockmaker. June: 1314
 Claghorn, James L., president, Pennsylvania Academy of the Fine Arts, Phila. Mar: 715
 Claiborne, William C. C., governor of La. Territory. Oct: 808
 Claphane (or Clephane), Lewis, American artist. Mar: 644
 Clark, Brewer and Son, Boston tobacconists. Sept: 513
 Clark, Sarah Jane, American art critic. Nov: 1069
 Clay, Daniel, Greenfield, Mass., frame maker. Jan: 253
 Clay, Henry, American statesman. Oct: 805
 Claypoole, James, Jr., American artist. Mar: 694
 Cleffus, Lambert, Dutch potter. Dec: 1266, 1267, 1268
 Cleffus, Willem, Dutch potter. Dec: 1268
 Clemens, Samuel, portrait of. Apr: 950
 Clephane (or Clephane), Lewis, American artist. Mar: 644
 Cleveland, William, American silversmith. Aug: 296
 Clews, James, English potter. Apr: 908
 Clews, Ralph, English potter. Apr: 908
 Cliffe, Daniel, Tenn. physician. July: 140
 Clinger, Andrew J., Lancaster Co., Pa., potter. Sept: 544
 Clinger, Jackson, Lancaster Co., Pa., potter. Sept: 544
 Clinton courthouse, Clinton, La. Oct: 811

CLOCKS

American

mantel, made by Duhme and Company, Cincinnati, Ohio, case attr. Henry and/or William Fry, 19th c. Apr: 941
 —, made by Eli Terry and Sons, Plymouth, Conn., 1815–1825. June: 1379
 tall-case, painted, Mahantango Valley, Pa., c. 1840. Sept: 515
 —, tramp art, poss. Pa., 20th c. Sept: 512
 —, made by Elias Sayre, Elizabethtown, N. J., c. 1795. Sept: 562
 —, made by Henry Taylor, Phila., c. 1750. Dec: 1247
 —, made by Caleb Wheaton, Providence, R. I., late 18th c. June: 1312
 —, made by Simon Willard, Roxbury, Mass., c. 1800. May: 1187
 —, made by Jehu Williams and John Victor, Lynchburg, Va., 1814–1845. June: 1377
 —, made by David Wood, Newburyport, Mass., 1795–1815. Jan: 256

English

mantel, brass, French case, c. 1820. June: 1408
 tall-case, made by R. H. Sutcliffe, Horsforth, Oct: 813
 —, made by William Tomlinson, London, case labeled by John Townsend, Newport, R. I., 1789. May: 1146

French

mantel, eight-day, spring driven, ebony and ormolu, 1798. Sept: 450
 —, with thermometer, Empire period. Oct: 809
 —, inscribed *Roux à Paris*, c. 1830. Oct: 802

Irish

tall-case, made by Robert Latch, Limerick, c. 1767. Oct: 775
 Clonney, James Goodwyn, American artist. Mar: 700; Nov: 930
 Clough, George Lafayette, American artist. July: 130–137
 Clover, Lewis P., NYC looking-glass and frame maker. Nov: 1031
 Clowen, Henry, Lancaster Co., Pa., potter. Sept: 544

CLUES AND FOOTNOTES

The advent of japanning in America, 1790. Apr: 878
 American furniture for a Glasgow hotel, 1878. Feb: 495
 America's production of ardent spirits, 1810. Aug: 322
 Brady photographs the quick and the dead, 1853. July: 159
 Chaotic coatroom at the inaugural ball, 1869. Sept: 571
 Cincinnati wines the toast of Philadelphia, 1849. Aug: 314
 Cooking ice, 1831. July: 159
 Decorating for next to nothing, 1871. Oct: 787
 Dinner as a series of artistic emotions, 1875. July: 159
 Enameled flint-glass flower stakes, 1832. Aug: 322
 For the compleat angler, 1774. Apr: 878
 Haute couture for the petite and pearly, 1868. Apr: 878
 Houses made of shells, 1821. July: 159
 Housing the nuclear family in Connecticut, 1778. July: 160
 How the dentist got a bad name, c. 1850. Apr: 878
 Ideas for Christmas, 1887. Dec: 1196
 Making flowers last, 1890. July: 160
 A mothproof fortress for woollens, 1889. Feb: 495
 Musical footmen wanted in New Hampshire, 1769. Aug: 314
 Nostalgia for the fireplace, 1851. Feb: 495
 Paper carpets that last and last, 1812. Oct: 787
 Portraits for the pressed: just add a face, 1828. July: 162
 Remedy for rabies in man or beast, 1748. Oct: 787
 Revive the old and banish the new to the parlor, 1878. Sept: 571
 The shapeless country houses of New England, 1832. Apr: 878
 Small town spinsters lament life, 1853. Sept: 571
 Snug as a wren in a skull, 1808. July: 159
 Soup: ground bones and liquified meat, 1848. Feb: 495
 The staring stone-colored blinds of Philadelphia. July: 162
 Staunching blood with cobwebs or tea, 1889. July: 166
 To perfume a sick room, first heat a shovel, 1839. Aug: 314
 Unlettered ladies languish, 1833. July: 159
 Ventilating the temple of the law, 1802. . . . July: 166
 . . . and the nation's capitol, 1860. July: 166
 The very heart and soul of Christmas in Salem. Dec: 1200
 When the dead were borne on men's shoulders, 1735. Apr: 878
 Clymer, George, portrait of. Mar: 672
 Coade and Company, English stoneware ornament manufacturers. July: 168
 Coates, Edmund C., American artist. Nov: 1047
 Coats, Hezekiah and Sophia Thompson, Eleanor E. Porter, and Minerva Peirce, family register of. Sept: 561
 Cochrane, Major John and Catherine Cranston, owners of Hous'hill, outside Glasgow. July: 92
 Cock, William, English publisher. June: 1397
 Cocke, Philip St. George, Powhatan Co., Va. May: 1190
 Codman, William Christmas, Providence, R. I. silver designer. Dec: 1256–1265
 Cogan, Dr. Frank, photograph of. Jan: 252
 Cogan, Lillian Blankley, photographs of. Jan: 252, 254
 Coggeshall, Polly, American needleworker. Feb: 502
 Cogswell, Reverend James, portrait of. Jan: 311
 Cogswell, Dr. Mason Fitch, portrait of. Jan: 232
 Cole, Edwin, Lancaster Co., Pa., potter. Sept: 544
 Cole, Thomas, American artist. Jan: 258, 259; June: 1302; Sept: 388; Oct: 686; Nov: 912, 930, 1036, 1046, 1047, 1054 (portrait of)
 Cole, Timothy, American artist. Mar: 716; Apr: 950
 Coleman, William, house, Greenfield, Mass. Aug: 289
 Coleman-Meerkerk, NYC antique dealer. Jan: 277
 Collard and Collard, London piano makers. June: 1356

COLLECTIONS

Berkshire Museum, Pittsfield, Mass., American paintings. Nov: 1052–1058
 Block, Stephen Louis, Whistler lithographs. Dec: 1150
 Colonial Williamsburg Foundation, Williamsburg, Va., Bassett Hall, needlework pictures. Feb: 476–482
 Conklin, Lawrence and Halina, American decorative arts. Feb: 462–467
 Du Pont, Henry Francis, American decorative arts. Jan: 226–227
 East Liverpool Museum of Ceramics, East Liverpool, Ohio, Ohio pottery. Jan: 1366–1373
 Edgewater, Barrytown, N. Y., furnishings. June: 1400–1410
 Ellis, Mr. and Mrs. Thomas Caswell Sr., wallpapers. Aug: 284–287
 Esmerian, Ralph, Pennsylvania-German folk art. Sept: 510–515
 Fine Arts Museums of San Francisco, San Francisco, Calif., fans. June: 1396–1399
 Flynn, Henry and Helen, American decorative arts. Jan: 250–257
Forbes magazine, Orientalist paintings in Tangier. June: 1382–1389
 Ganz, Jo Ann and Julian, Jr., American paintings. Jan: 258–274
 Garvan, Francis P., American decorative arts. Jan: 244–249
 Graham, John, American paintings and furniture. Mar: 582
 High Museum of Art, Atlanta, Ga., European porcelain. Jan: 292–302
 Hillwood Museum, Washington, D. C., Russian niello. Oct: 780–786
 Hogg, Ima, American decorative arts. Jan: 228–243
 InterNorth Art Foundation, Omaha, Nebr., watercolors by Alfred Jacob Miller. Dec: 1158
 Kern, Sybil B. and Arthur B., American folk portraits. Sept: 564–570
 Lincoln, Abraham and Mary Todd, American silver. Feb: 490–494

- Lobanov-Rostovsky, Mr. and Mrs. Nikita D., Russian stage designs. July: 56
- Long Island Historical Society, Brooklyn, N. Y., American paintings. Apr: 922-929
- Mead Art Museum, Amherst College, Amherst, Mass., American paintings, pastels, and watercolors. Nov: 1040-1051
- Nelson-Atkins Museum of Art, Kansas City, Mo., American paintings. Nov: 1026-1039
- Old Manse, Concord, Mass., furnishings. Oct: 772-790
- Pennsylvania Academy of the Fine Arts, American fine arts. Mar: issue
- Peter Wentz Farmstead, Worcester, Pa., furnishings. Oct: 788-795
- Point of Honor, Lynchburg, Va., furnishings. June: 1374-1381
- Saint Louis Art Museum, St. Louis, Mo., American furniture. May: 1184-1194
- Vizcaya, Miami, Fla., furnishings. Jan: 312-321
- Wright's Ferry Mansion, Columbia, Pa., furnishings. Dec: 1242-1251
- Collins, Charles, English artist. Apr: 856
- Colman, Samuel, American artist. June: 1302; Nov: 1060
- Colonial Dames of America, programs sponsored by. Jan: 154
- Colonial Williamsburg Foundation, Williamsburg, Va., forum at. Nov: 976
- , needlework pictures at. Feb: 476-482
- Colton, Benjamin, Longmeadow, Mass., clergyman. Apr: 806
- Columbine, character from the *commedia dell'arte*, Meissen figure of. Jan: 295
- Comegys, George H., American artist. Mar: 700
- Concord Antiquarian Museum, Concord, Mass., exhib. at, *Two Towns, Concord and Wethersfield*. Feb: 406
- Coney, John, Boston silversmith. Jan: 243, 257
- Conklin, Frances Minetta, original owner, art nouveau silver breakfast set. Oct: 734
- Conklin, Jain Vreedenburgh, American needleworker. Feb: 465
- Constable, John, English artist. Mar: 675; Oct: 758
- Constant, Jean Joseph Benjamin, French artist. June: 1387
- Cooke, E. W., English artist. Oct: 758
- Cooke, George, American artist. June: 1403, 1407
- Cooke, George Frederick, portrait of. Mar: 698
- Cooper, James Fenimore, American writer. Mar: 708; Nov: 986
- Cooper-Hewitt Museum, NYC, exhib. at, *The American Landscape*. June: 1302
- , —, *Lace*. Aug: 212
- , —, 19th c. English majolica. Apr: 814
- , —, *Robert Adam and His Style*. Jan: 98
- Copenhaver, Mrs. Bascom, Marion, Va., antique dealer. Jan: 277
- Copley, John Singleton, American artist. Jan: 231, 265, 267, 271; Mar: 676; May: 1174; Sept: 388; Nov: 986, 990, 1026, 1027, 1031, 1041, 1042, 1056, 1074, 1083
- Copley family, portrait of. Jan: 267
- COPPER**
- kettle, made by John Babb, Reading, Pa., 18th c. Oct: 791
- , made by John Getz, in or near Reading, Pa., late 18th-early 19th c. Oct: 792
- Copper Kettle, Ho-Ho-Kus, N. J. antique dealer. Jan: 277
- Cordes, Charles H., Lancaster Co., Pa., potter. Sept: 544
- Cordory, Thomas, English craftsman. Nov: 1014
- Corey, Walter, Portland, Maine, furniture manufacturer. May: 1199-1205
- Corey, Walter, and Company, Portland, Maine, furniture manufacturer. May: 1199-1205
- Cornelius and Company, Phila. lighting-device manufacturer. Jan: 240; May: 1018; Dec: 1280
- Cornish, N. H., art colony. July: 117-129
- Corot, Jean-Baptiste Camille, French artist. Mar: 704
- Correggio, Antonio Allegri da, Italian artist. Jan: 208
- COSTUME**
- Clues and footnotes*
- Haute couture for the petite and pearly, 1868. Apr: 878
- gown and matching petticoat, silk, hand-painted butterflies and flowers, American, 1780-1785. Jan: 132
- karigino*, part of a costume from the no theater, gold brocade on indigo silk, Japanese, c. 1750. Feb: 442
- leggings, red and blue wool, Ojibway Indian, Lake Huron region, Ontario, Canada, c. 1850. Oct: 750
- Cotman, John Sell, American artist. Nov: 1018
- Coulter, James Hammon, American architect. Oct: 803, 804, 805, 806
- Couper, William, American artist. Jan: 136
- Courtauld, Samuel I., English silversmith. Feb: 487
- Courtenay, Robert, Baltimore, Md., inlay merchant. May: 1168
- Cousinet, Ambroise Nicolas, French silversmith. Mar: 648
- Coutant, Andrew A., N. Y. cabinetmaker. May: 1196
- Coutant, David, New Rochelle and NYC, N. Y., cabinetmaker. May: 1195, 1196
- Coutant, Elijah, N. Y. cabinetmaker. May: 1196
- Coutant, Isaiah, N. Y. cabinetmaker. May: 1196
- COVERS of ANTIQUES**
- Canvassing for a Vote*, by George Caleb Bingham. Nov
- chest on chest, detail, made by John Cogswell, Boston, 1782. May
- Dennis or Pegasus Vase, carved by John Northwood I, England, 1876-1882. July
- earthenware flowerpots, made by a member of the Bixler family, Brecknock Township, Lancaster Co., Pa., 1824. Sept
- Edgewater, Barrytown, N. Y., built c. 1820. June
- grand stair hall, Pennsylvania Academy of the Fine Arts, Phila. Mar
- kitchen, Wright's Ferry Mansion, Columbia, Pa. Dec
- letters of the alphabet from Luca Pacioli, *Divina proportione*, Venice, 1509. Jan
- Mockingbird*, by John James Audubon. Oct
- spring flower arrangement at Winterthur, by Jody Shoemaker. Apr
- wallpaper, detail, English, 1880-1890. Aug
- Washington at Verplanck's Point*, New York, 1782. *Reviewing the French Troops after the Victory at Yorktown*, by John Trumbull. Feb
- Cox, Bennett, Lancaster Co., Pa., potter. Sept: 544
- Cox, Kenyon, American artist. July: 118, 126; Nov: 1049, 1060
- Craftsman Workshops, Eastwood, N. Y., furniture makers. May: 1194
- Cragmoor Free Library, Cragmoor, N. Y., exhib. at, *Windy Summits, Fertile Valleys, an Artistic Journey through the Shawangunk Mountains*. July: 46
- Cram, John, Phila. musical-instrument maker. Mar: 594
- Crandall, Thomas, Va. cabinetmaker. Nov: 908
- Crane, Robert Bruce, American artist. July: 42; Nov: 1060-1067
- Crane, Zenas, American art patron. Nov: 1052
- Craser, Robert. Nov: 1029
- Crawford, Thomas, American artist. Mar: 708
- Cresson, William Emlen, portrait of. Mar: 693
- Cripps, William, English silversmith. Feb: 486, 487
- Croly, Herbert, American editor. July: 119, 125, 126, 127
- Cropsey, Ella M., American artist. Apr: 927
- Cropsey, Jasper Francis, American artist. Jan: 259; Sept: 410; Oct: 686; Nov: 1038, 1047
- Croxall and Cartwright, East Liverpool, Ohio, pottery. June: 1368, 1370
- Cumberland County Historical Society, Carlisle, Pa., forum at, "High Style—Country Style." Apr: 830
- Cumming, Rose, NYC antique dealer. Jan: 277
- Cunard, Samuel, English shipbuilder. July: 156-158
- Cunningham, James, American weaver. Mar: 578
- Curran, Charles C., American artist. July: 52
- Currier and Ives, American print makers. Jan: 136
- Curry, John Steuart, American artist. Nov: 1051
- Curtis, Carolyn H., Delhi, N. Y., antique dealer. Jan: 277
- Curtis, Jo. Battista, Italian artist. Dec: 1212
- Cushman, Charlotte, American actress. Nov: 1069
- Custance, Mr. and Mrs. John, portrait of. Nov: 1027
- Custer, Edward, American artist. Oct: 698
- cut-paper design, depicting Simple Simon, by Helene Von Streker Nyce. Aug: 236
- Dagworthy, Mrs. John, portrait of. Nov: 1075
- Dahlquist, Edward, American pottery decorator. Aug: 258
- Daily (or Dailey), Samuel, Lancaster Co., Pa., potter. Sept: 540, 544
- Dakin, James H., American architect. Oct: 806, 812, 813, 815
- Dale, Justus, American artist. Sept: 564
- Dallas Museum of Fine Arts, Dallas, Tex., exhib. at, *El Greco of Toledo*. Dec: 1168
- Dana, Isabella Caldwell, American needleworker. Feb: 477
- Dana, Josiah, Barre, Mass., clergyman. Feb: 477
- Dana, Sarah Sumner, American needleworker. Feb: 477
- Dane, Joseph. Apr: 919, 920
- Danforth Museum, Framingham, Mass., exhib. at, *American Artists in Düsseldorf—1865*. Oct: 694
- Daniel, William, Sr., Va. jurist. June: 1338, 1378
- Daniel, William, Jr., owner of Point of Honor, Lynchburg, Va. June: 1378
- Darley, F. O. C., American artist. Mar: 721
- Darnle(?), NYC antique dealer. Jan: 277
- Darwin, Charles, photograph of. Aug: 270
- Darwin, Erasmus, English physician and writer. Aug: 270
- Darwin, Robert, English physician and collector. Aug: 270
- Daubigny, Charles, French artist. Mar: 704; Nov: 1061
- DAR Museum, Washington, D. C., exhib. at, *Coverlets and Corner Blocks*. Mar: 578
- , —, *Crazy Quilts: A Victorian Tradition*. Aug: 220
- , —, *Dutch and English Delftware—a Puzzling and Befuddling Problem*. Nov: 968
- , —, *When This You See Remember Me*. Aug: 220
- Davenport, Alfred H., Boston furniture manufacturer and decorator. Aug: 284
- Davenport, Patrick Henry, American artist. Oct: 670
- Davenport, Thomas, Newport, R. I., cabinetmaker. May: 1160, 1161, 1163
- Davenport, William, Newport, R. I., cabinetmaker. May: 1160, 1161
- Davenport, A. H., and Company, Boston furniture manufacturers and decorators. Aug: 284, 287
- David, Jacques Louis, French artist. Mar: 716; Nov: 994
- Davies, Arthur B., American artist. Nov: 1047
- Davis, Alexander Jackson, American architect and designer. May: 1190, 1195, 1197; June: 1400-1406
- Davis, Charles Harold, American artist. June: 1314
- Davis, Jane Anthony, American artist. Sept: 558, 569, 570
- Davis, Joseph H., American artist. Sept: 512, 564
- Davis, Stuart, American artist. Mar: 703, 722
- Deanery Garden, Sonning, Berkshire, England. Jan: 204
- Dearth, Elizabeth Kesling, Warren Co., Ohio, quiltmaker. Aug: 240
- Decker, Alice, American artist. Mar: 712
- Decorative Arts Society, fall meeting of. Oct: 706
- decoys. See **CARVINGS**
- Deering, James, builder of Vizcaya, Miami, Fla. Jan: 312-321
- Degas, Edgar, French artist. Aug: 258
- de Grailly, Victor, French artist. Nov: 1047
- De Grieksche A., Dutch pottery. Dec: 1268-1274
- Dehn, Adolf, American artist. Mar: 721
- de Hooch, Pieter, Dutch artist. Nov: 1053
- Delacroix, Eugène, French artist. June: 1382
- Del Monte, Diane, Inc., NYC antique dealer. Jan: 277
- Demeritt, Thomas, and Sally, portrait of. Sept: 512
- De Metalen Pot, Dutch pottery. Dec: 1266-1269
- Demuth, Charles Henry, American artist. Mar: 721; Nov: 1051
- Dennis, John, Newport, R. I. May: 1159
- Dennis Glass Works, English glass factory. July: 115
- Dennis or Pegasus Vase, cameo glass vase carved by John Northwood I. July: 1159
- dinner

ENAMEL—FURNITURE (ORIGIN UNKNOWN)

enamel, snuffbox, enamel on copper, English, 1740–1750. Mar: 598
 English Antique Shop, NYC. Jan: 277
 Engs, Samuel, American cabinetmaker. May: 1145
 Enriquez, Fadrique, Castilian admiral. Jan: 314
 Erlebacher, Martha, American artist. Mar: 722
 Erving, Abigail Phillips, portrait of. Nov: 986
 Erving, John, Boston merchant. Nov: 986
 Esmerian, Ralph, American folk-art collector. Sept: 510–515
 Evans, William T., American art patron. Jan: 136
 Everett, Edward, American educator. Oct: 779
 Ewing, Mrs. Maskell, portrait of. Nov: 1076
 Exter, Alexandra, Russian artist. July: 56
 Eyre, Wilson, American architect. May: 1022
 Fabian, A. G., American artist. Apr: 926
 Fairmount Waterworks, Phila. July: 34
 Falconer, John Mackie, American artist. May: 1028
 Falconet, Etienne Maurice, French sculptor. Oct: 783
 Fall Antiques Show, N. Y. Passenger Terminal Pier, exhib. at, Canadian hooked rugs. Sept: 422

FANS

Article

Fans in the Fine Arts Museums of San Francisco. June: 1396–1399

origin unknown

silk, silk velvet, wooden handles, circular, 1850–1870. June: 1397
 silk, satin, mother-of-pearl handles, American or French, 1870–1880. June: 1398
 ivory, mother-of-pearl, painted scene of the abduction of Helen of Troy, French or Dutch, 1700–1725. June: 1396

Canadian

feathers, egret (?), and goose, birch-bark handle, stuffed yellow warbler, c. 1860. June: 1397

Chinese

silver, enameled, scene depicting two scholars in conversation, c. 1860. June: 1397

English

vellum, ivory sticks, gouache painted Spanish scenes, 1740–1750. June: 1396

French

feathers, ostrich, silk, tortoise-shell sticks, small watch set into the guard, 1890–1900. June: 1398
 gauze, sequins, tortoise-shell sticks with silver piqué, made by the house of Duvelloy, Paris, c. 1900. June: 1398
 silk (?), chiffon, wooden sticks, c. 1915. June: 1399
 silk, ivory sticks, painted scene of balloon ascension of J. A. C. Charles and M. N. Robert, c. 1784. June: 1396
 —, sequins, simulated horn sticks, watercolor and gouache scene by Adolphe Thomasse, made by the house of Duvelloy, Paris, c. 1905. June: 1399
 wood, gouache scene of flags of France, England, Russia, Belgium, and Italy, 1915. June: 1399

German

wood, *brisé*, painted by a group of Munich art students, Munich, 1892. June: 1398

Italian

chicken skin, ivory sticks, painted scene of St. Peter's Square, Rome, late 18th c. Dec: 1220
 paper, ivory sticks, painted scene of Trevi Fountain, Rome, 1750–1800. Dec: 1224

Japanese

paper, wooden sticks, printed and hand-colored scene advertising Singer sewing machines, 1915. June: 1399

Farmer, Almyra. Mar: 578
 Farnese, Villa, Italy. Jan: 318
 Farrar, Henry, American artist. Mar: 718
 Faser, Christian, American art-gallery owner. Jan: 274
 Faulkner, Barry, American artist. Apr: 943
 Featherstonhaugh, Major, English racehorse manager. Mar: 656
 Fechheimer, Leopold Samuel, Cincinnati, Ohio, furniture made for. Apr: 923
 Feke, Phila, May: 1144
 Feke, Robert, American artist. May: 1144; Nov: 1083
 Fenn, Harry, American artist. Jan: 136
 Fenton, Bernice, American sculptor. Mar: 713
 Ferrer, Raphael, American artist. Mar: 722
 Ferris, Jean Leon Gerome, American artist. Nov: 980
 Ferris, Stephen J., American artist. Mar: 718
 Fessenden, Samuel, portrait of. Apr: 921
 Fiammingo, Giacomo, Italian cabinetmaker. Dec: 1212
 Field, Erastus Salisbury, American artist. Sept: 568; Nov: 1056
 Field, Mr. and Mrs. John W., portrait of. Mar: 697
 figureheads. See CARVINGS
 Filley, Augustus, N. Y. tinsmith. Sept: 392
 Finch, Ruby Devol, American artist. Sept: 512, 514
 Fine Arts Museums of San Francisco, San Francisco, Calif., fans in. June: 1396–1399
 Firth, E. F., American artist. Sept: 515
 Fish, Janet, American artist. Mar: 722
 Fisher, Alvan, American artist. Apr: 802
 Fisher, Andreas, Lancaster Co., Pa., potter. Sept: 544
 Fisk, Samuel, Boston cabinetmaker. Feb: 502
 Fisk, William, Boston cabinetmaker. Feb: 502
 Fiske, James C., house, Cambridge, Mass. Aug: 292
 Flanagan, John, American artist. Mar: 721
 Flaxman, John, English artist. Jan: 317; July: 113 (portrait of)
 Flint, Abel, Hartford, Conn., clergyman. Jan: 305
 Flower, Harriet. Oct: 802
 Flower, Samuel, La. farmer. Oct: 802
 Flower, William, La. factor. Oct: 802

Fluker, David, Jr., and Isabel Kendrick, owners of Asphodel, St. Francisville, La., plantation. Oct: 809
 Flying Shuttle—The Spinning Wheel, Canton, Pa., antique dealer. Jan: 277
 Flynt, Henry and Helen, American collectors. Jan: 232, 250–257
 Follansbee, Mary, American needleworker. Feb: 479
 Folwell, Samuel, American artist and needlework designer. Feb: 480
 Fontana, Giovanni Battista, Italian artist. Dec: 1212
 Fordham, Hubbard Latham, American artist. Apr: 924
 Forehand, Betsey Walker, portrait of. Sept: 566
 Forehand, Christopher, portrait of. Sept: 566
 Forman, General David, portrait of. Nov: 1053
 Forster, Jacob, Charlestown, Mass., cabinetmaker. Feb: 480
 Forster, Sarah Vose, American needleworker. Feb: 480
 Forstner, Charles, New Orleans, La., silversmith. Aug: 302
 Foster, George, American artist. Nov: 1037
 Foster, Jacob, Charlestown, Mass., cabinetmaker. Mar: 554
 Foster, John, portrait of. Nov: 1028
 Foster, Stephen, American song writer. July: 132
 Fountain, William, English silversmith. Feb: 488
 Fox, George, founder Society of Friends. Dec: 1278
 Francis, John F., American artist. Jan: 271, 272; Apr: 915
 Franklin, Benjamin, American statesman. Mar: 695 (portrait of); July: 138
 Fraunces Tavern Museum, NYC, exhib. at, *Taverns: For the Entertainment of Friends and Strangers*. Aug: 246
 —, lecture series at, *Taverns in the American Colonies*. Aug: 246
 —, *Taverns as the Center of American Life*. Aug: 246
 Frederick I, King of Prussia, Dutch Delft service of. Dec: 1273, 1274, 1275
 Frederick II, King of Prussia, portrait of. June: 1394
 Fred F. French Building, NYC office building. Jan: 284–291
 Freeman of London, NYC antique dealer. Jan: 277
 Freer, Charles L., American art collector. Apr: 945
 French, Daniel Chester, American artist. July: 119
 French, Fred F., American real-estate developer. Jan: 284, 286, 287, 289
 French and Company, NYC furniture dealer. Jan: 316
 Freret, William, American architect. Oct: 813, 815, 817
 Fries, Christopher, Lancaster Co., Pa., potter. Sept: 544
 Frietag, Conrad, American artist. Apr: 928
 Fritz, John, Lancaster Co., Pa., potter. Sept: 544
 Fritz Pottery, Lancaster Co., Pa. Sept: 542
 Fromentin, Eugene, French artist. June: 1382, 1383, 1389

FRONTSPICES OF ANTIQUES

Belsnickel doll, made in Pa. Dec
 Charles Schmitz, by Christian Schussele (or Schuessele). Apr
 chest of drawers with doors, detail, New Haven Colony, Conn., 1670–1700. May
 Early Morning Stroll in the Park, by William Merritt Chase. Aug
 Flower Still-Life with Bird's Nest, by Severin Roosen. Jan
 Giant Redwood Trees of California, by Albert Bierstadt. Nov
 ironstone or graniteware vase, made by Pioneer Pottery Works, Wellsville, Ohio, 1885–1896. June
 living room, apartment of Ralph Esmerian. Sept
 medley of early artifacts from Chester Co., Pa. Feb
 north window, study at the Old Manse, Concord, Mass. Oct
 Pennsylvania Academy of the Fine Arts, Phila., detail of the façade. Mar
 portrait of John Adams, by Charles Willson Peale. July
 Frost, A. B., American artist. Mar: 721
 Frothingham, Benjamin, American cabinetmaker. May: 1151
 Frothingham, James, American artist. Nov: 1094
 Fry, Henry L., American furniture maker. Apr: 930–941
 Fry, Laura A., American pottery decorator. Apr: 931
 Fry, William Henry, American furniture maker. Apr: 930
 Fuhrmann, Frank, American pottery decorator. Aug: 258
 Fuller, Horace, American collector. Apr: 908–914
 Fuller, Margaret. Oct: 778
 Fullweiler, John, Lancaster Co., Pa., potter. Sept: 544
 Fulton, Robert, portrait bust of. June: 1409
 Furness, Frank, American architect. Mar: 680, 684 (photograph of), 689
 Furness and Jewitt, American architectural firm. Mar: 679, 684

FURNITURE

Articles

American furniture in the Saint Louis Art Museum. May: 1184–1194
 Authenticating John Townsend's and John Goddard's Queen Anne and Chippendale tables. May: 1130–1143
 The carnation chests: new discoveries in Pennsylvania-German art. Sept: 552–557
 Cincinnati art furniture. Apr: 930–941
 The Goddard and Townsend joiners of Newport, random biographical and bibliographical notes. May: 1153–1155
 Henry Sargent's *Dinner Party and Tea Party*. May: 1172–1183
 John Townsend's block-and-shell furniture. May: 1144–1152
 Lesser-known Rhode Island cabinetmakers: the Carliles, Holmes Weaver, Judson Blake, the Rawsons, and Thomas Davenport. May: 1156–1163
 Painted chests from Wythe County, Virginia. Sept: 516–521
 Regional characteristics of inlay on American Federal card tables. May: 1164–1171
 Walter Corey's furniture manufactory in Portland, Maine. May: 1199–1205
 Westchester County, New York, furniture. May: 1195–1198
Ches and footnotes
 The advent of jappanning in America, 1790. Apr: 878
 American furniture for a Glasgow hotel, 1878. Feb: 495
 Revive the old and banish the new to the parlor, 1878. Sept: 571
 origin unknown
 chair, arm, American or French, c. 1811. May: 1182
 table, center, marble-topped, French or American, poss. Boston, c. 1810

FURNITURE (ORIGIN UNKNOWN)—FURNITURE (AMERICAN—NEW YORK)

- May: 1176
 —, sewing, 1800–1825. June: 1379
- American**
 bed, four post, turned and reeded, mahogany, c. 1825. Oct: 776
 —, high post, painted red, maple, c. 1760. Oct: 791
 bookcase, one of a pair, 1830's. June: 1408
 chair, easy, c. 1800. Oct: 777
 —, fancy, pair, painted, c. 1810. Oct: 777
 —, —, painted, N. Y. or Conn., 1815–1820. June: 1378
 —, side, pair, painted, c. 1810. Oct: 776
 —, set of five, mahogany, c. 1820. Dec: 1279
 —, set of four, Mass. or Norwich, Conn., c. 1770. Feb: 465
 —, set of six, maple with rush seats, c. 1740. Oct: 775
 —, upholstered, part of a three-piece set, mid-19th c. Oct: 773
 chest, block-front, mahogany, c. 1750. Oct: 777
 —, Hadley, initialed AF, upper Conn. River valley, c. 1700. May: 1184
 chest of drawers, high, Conn. or Mass., 1730–1750. May: 1185
 —, with mirror, miniature, painted red and grained, early 20th c. Sept: 511
 cradle, c. 1765. Oct: 791
 —, mahogany, brass carrying handles, c. 1770. Oct: 778
 daybed, painted maple, c. 1720. Oct: 776
 desk, prob. Southern, c. 1830. Oct: 813
 —, writing, mahogany and mahogany veneer, c. 1820. Oct: 773
 desk-and-bookcase, walnut, Del. River valley, c. 1770. Oct: 790
 highboy, base of, maple, c. 1750. Oct: 777
 —, top of, butternut, c. 1700. Oct: 778
 sofa, caned back, 1810–1820. June: 1378
 stand, tramp art, 20th c. Sept: 512
 table, pine, 18th c. Dec: 1279
 —, card, mahogany veneer, c. 1810. Oct: 774
 —, —, 1876. June: 1377
 —, dressing, painted pine and maple, c. 1850. Oct: 776
 —, drop-leaf, walnut, c. 1740. Oct: 775
 —, tilt-top, mahogany, c. 1770. Oct: 776
 towel rack, painted, c. 1750. Oct: 791
- Connecticut**
 candlestand, cherry, c. 1770. Feb: 463
 —, maple, New Milford, c. 1770. Feb: 466
 —, scalloping under top, cherry, prob. Norwich, c. 1790. Feb: 463
 chair, arm, maple, original black paint, New Milford, c. 1770. Feb: 466
 —, banister-back, original brown paint, Guilford or Wallingford, mid-18th c. Feb: 467
 —, —, original black paint, Hartford, mid-18th c. Feb: 467
 —, great, prob. New Haven Colony, 1670–1710. May: 1186
 chair, side, pair, attr. Lemuel Adams, Hartford, c. 1795. Feb: 466
 —, attr. Eliphalet Chapin, East Windsor, 18th c. Jan: 256
 —, Louis XV revival, made by Hubbell and Curtis, Bridgeport, 1861. Oct: 802
 chest of drawers, cherry, c. 1790. Feb: 466
 —, Avon, c. 1790. Feb: 466
 —, curly maple, Hartford, c. 1710. Feb: 465
 —, high, 1740–1760. Jan: 230
 —, with doors, New Haven, 1670–1700. May: frontispiece, 1128
 —, Woodbury, 1770–1790. Apr: 802
 chest on chest, c. 1781. Jan: 256
 cupboard, corner, Kent, c. 1770. Feb: 463
 desk, slant-front, attr. John Wheeler Geer, Preston, c. 1775. Feb: 463
 desk-and-bookcase, c. 1781. Jan: 256
 table, cherry, 18th c. Feb: 467
 —, pine, maple, oak, late 17th c. Feb: 467
 —, card, cherry, inlaid, 1790–1800. Mar: 550
 —, draw, Windsor, 1640–1670. May: 1127
 —, folding, original brackets, Kent. Feb: 465
 —, tavern, pine and cherry, late 18th c. Feb: 465
- Illinois**
 chair, side, designed by Frank Lloyd Wright, prob. made by John W. Ayers, Chicago, c. 1901. May: 1191
- Louisiana**
 armoire, mahogany, c. 1800. Oct: 801
 chest, blanket, cedar, 19th c. Oct: 801
 suite of parlor furniture, attr. Prudent Mallard, New Orleans, c. 1850. Oct: 806
- Maine**
 table, grained and painted, 1830–1850. Sept: 515
- Maine—Portland**
 bureau, labeled by Walter Corey, 1836–1841. May: 1202
 chair, one of a set of six, stamped by Jonathan O. Bancroft, May: 1200
 —, side, made by Walter Corey, 1850–1865. May: 1205
 —, —, klismos, made by Walter Corey, 1840–1850. May: 1204
 —, —, lyre-shape splat, made by Walter Corey, 1840–1850. May: 1205
 —, —, painted and stenciled view of Portland harbor, made by Walter Corey, 1842–1866. May: 1203
 —, —, painted and stenciled, made by Walter Corey, 1842–1866. May: 1203
 —, —, stenciled, made by Walter Corey, 1836–1841. May: 1201
 worktable, drop-leaf, labeled by Walter Corey, 1836–1841. May: 1202
- Maryland**
 bed, four post, acorn finials, 19th c. Sept: 515
 chair, commode, mahogany, Baltimore, 1790–1800. June: 1379
 pedestals, pair, painted and stenciled, Baltimore, 1820–1830. May: 1191
 sideboard, marble-topped, Baltimore, 1825–1830. May: 1192
 —, serpentine front, bellflower inlay, Baltimore, 1790–1810. June: 1381
 table, card, Baltimore, c. 1795. May: 1167
 —, —, mahogany, inlaid, Baltimore, c. 1800. May: 1171
 —, drop-leaf, twelve-sided, 1750–1785. Jan: 255
- Massachusetts**
 bed, high post, prob. Boston region, c. 1810. Oct: 801
 chair, arm, mahogany, c. 1780. Feb: 463
 —, —, windsor, branded by Amos Haggitt, Charlestown, c. 1805. Feb: 467
 —, great, poss. New Bedford or Dartmouth, 1675–1725. Sept: 436
 —, side, pair, maple, c. 1750. Feb: 465
 chest, blanket, three drawers, painted red, c. 1770. Feb: 465
 chest on chest, made by Stephen Badlam, Dorchester Lower Mills, carved by John and Simeon Skillin, Boston, 1791. Jan: 247
 chest with drawer, incised *Esther Lyman*, poss. Northampton, 1700–1720. May: 1129
 chest on frame, prob. Deerfield, c. 1786. Jan: 253
 desk, slant-front, block-front, Boston region, 1760–1790. May: 1186
 desk-and-bookcase, Boston region, 1770–1775. Jan: 251
 —, attr. David Poignand, Roxbury, c. 1786. May: 1185
 —, bombe, Boston region, c. 1770. Jan: 252
 settle, pine, western Mass., c. 1800. Feb: 467
 sofa, maple, western Mass., c. 1800. Feb: 463
 table, attr. Stephen Jaques, Newbury, c. 1700. May: 1129
 —, card, Boston region, c. 1810. May: 1187
 —, —, branded by Alden Spooner, Athol, c. 1810. May: 1166
 —, dining, gateleg, maple, original brown paint, c. 1700. Feb: 465
 —, dressing, prob. Boston region, 1740–1760. May: 1186
 —, tavern, maple and pine, Ipswich, c. 1720. Feb: 465
 —, tea, mahogany, c. 1770. Feb: 463
- Massachusetts—Boston**
 cabinet, attr. Mason-Messinger shops, 1660–1670. May: 1126
 chair, side, original red paint, c. 1700. Feb: 465
 —, —, original leather upholstery, 1660–1680. May: 1128
 —, set of six, 1730–1760, original needlework seats by Jane Brown, c. 1760. Jan: 255
 —, bentwood, painted, attr. Samuel Gragg, 1808–1820. May: 1188
 —, —, stamped M. Mackay prob. for Mungo Mackay, merchant, 1760–1780. Apr: 794
 chest on chest, 1760–1790. Jan: 234
 —, detail, made by John Cogswell, 1782. May: cover
 desk, tambour, made by John and Thomas Seymour, 1794–1804. Jan: 228
 —, —, made by John Seymour and Son, 1794–1804. Jan: 227
 stand, basin, c. 1800. May: 1188
 table, card, c. 1805. May: 1166
 —, —, labeled by Samuel Adams and William Todd, c. 1799. Mar: 550
 —, —, labeled by Isaac Vose and Son, 1819–1824. May: 1189
 —, dining, drop-leaf, gateleg, 1795–1820. Jan: 255
 —, dressing, attached looking glass, labeled by Isaac Vose and Son, 1819–1824. May: 1189
- Massachusetts—Salem**
 bed, four post, attr. Samuel McIntire, 1790–1800. June: 1379
 table, card, branded by Samuel Barnard, c. 1805. May: 1169
 —, —, labeled by Thomas Needham III, c. 1810. May: 1171
 —, —, labeled by Mark Pitman, c. 1805. May: 1165
 —, chamber, 1810–1815. May: 1188
- New England**
 cabinet, painted and grained, c. 1840. Sept: 512
 cellaret, mahogany, brass banding, 1810–1820. May: 1172
 chair, arm, prob. Conn., 1735–1790. Jan: 228
 —, side, maple, c. 1750. Feb: 465
 chest, apothecary, painted and grained decoration, 19th c. Sept: 512
 —, blanket, original red paint, 18th c. Feb: 466
 chest of drawers, painted and grained, c. 1830. Sept: 514
 desk-and-bookcase, painted decoration to imitate tortoise shell, 18th c. Mar: 614
 highboy, 1680–1700, painted and inscribed later *RLG 1738*. Oct: 690
 table, card, grained and painted, early 19th c. Sept: 513
- New Hampshire**
 chair, side, original black paint, c. 1750. Feb: 467
 table, painted floral decoration and view of the New Hampshire Statehouse, 1830–1840. Sept: 511
 —, card, labeled by Levi Bartlett, Concord, 1808–1809. May: 1168
 —, —, labeled by John Dunlap II, Antrim, c. 1807. May: 1169
 —, serving or dressing, Portsmouth, 1800–1810. Apr: 794
- New Jersey**
 table, center, rosewood, pink marble top, made by John Jelliff and Company, Newark, c. 1871. Nov: 904
- New York**
 brackets, carved and gilded in shape of cornucopias, NYC or Albany, c. 1820. June: 1401
 chair, arm, made by Clarence O. Nichols, near Briarcliff Manor, c. 1930. May: 1198
 —, side, walnut, Hudson River valley, c. 1760. Oct: 791
 —, —, made by George Baker, Hastings-on-Hudson, c. 1850. May: 1197
 —, —, stamped by David Coutant, New Rochelle or NYC, 1780–1800. May: 1196
 —, —, design attr. Alexander Jackson Davis, prob. made by Richard Byrne and Ambrose Wright, Greenburgh (now Dobbs Ferry), c. 1842. May: 1197
 —, —, one of a set of eight, made by George Norton, Somers, 1841. May: 1197
 —, windsor, Long Island, original green paint, with attached fan made in Phila. after 1786. Mar: 594
 chest, made by George Norton, Somers, c. 1850. May: 1197
 —, high, Bedford region, c. 1750. May: 1195
 —, —, Irvington region, c. 1764. May: 1196
 sideboard, labeled by Gustav Stickley's Craftsman Workshops, East-

FURNITURE (AMERICAN—NEW YORK)—FURNITURE (AMERICAN—RHODE ISLAND)

- wood, c. 1905. May: 1194
table, inlaid American flag, made by Edgar C. Hulse, Yonkers, c. 1885.
May: 1198
—, card, 1790–1810. June: 1378
—, —, c. 1800. May: 1167
—, tilt-top, pedestal, made by Albert Sievers, Yonkers, c. 1900. May: 1198
- New York—New York City**
bed, headboard, from a suite made by Herter Brothers, 1880–1885.
May: 1194
beds, pair, 1820–1840. June: 1409
bureau, dressing, stenciled and painted, c. 1825. Oct: 664
canterbury, made by Duncan Phyfe, 19th c. June: 1408
cellaret, mahogany, 19th c. June: 1405
chair, arm, pair, Empire style, 19th c. June: 1408
—, —, part of a ten-piece parlor set made for Belmead, poss. designed by Alexander Jackson Davis, prob. made by William Burns and Peter Trainque, c. 1848. May: 1190
—, side, pair, scroll-back, c. 1810. May: 1189
—, —, set of twelve, c. 1825. Oct: 805
—, —, stamped by Smith Ely, 1825–1844. June: 1334
—, —, set of seven, curule legs, Duncan Phyfe, c. 1822. June: 1404
—, —, set of six, made by Duncan Phyfe, late 18th-early 19th c. June: 1406
—, slipper, painted medallion, attr. Herter Brothers, 1865–1870. May: 1194
chest of drawers, 1820–1840. June: 1409
couch, Grecian, made by Duncan Phyfe, c. 1822. June: 1408
desk, fall-front, attr. Duncan Phyfe, c. 1810. June: 1407
dresser and looking glass, part of a seven-piece suite of bedroom furniture, made by Herter Brothers, 1880–1885. May: 1191
mêridienne, made by John Henry Belter. Jan: 240
parlor set, 1850–1860. Jan: 240
secretary, gilded and stenciled, attr. Joseph Meeks and Sons, 19th c. June: 1409
sideboard, attr. Joseph Meeks and Sons, c. 1830. Jan: 239
sofa, 1820–1840. June: 1409
—, gold stenciled decoration, 1820–1835. Jan: 94
—, laminated rosewood, carved crest rail, 1850–1860. May: 1193
—, made by Duncan Phyfe, c. 1822. June: 1408
—, curule legs, brass paw feet, carved foliage on arms and back, attr. Duncan Phyfe, c. 1822. June: 1404
table, card, mahogany, inlaid, 1790–1800. Mar: 550
—, —, lyre-shape base, c. 1815. June: 1401
—, —, attr. William Whitehead, 1794–1799. May: 1167
—, center, marble topped, mid-19th c. Jan: 240
—, dining, mahogany, c. 1825. Oct: 805
—, —, Empire style, c. 1825. June: 1406
—, library, labeled by Alexander Roux, 1850–1857. May: 1193
—, pier, c. 1820. June: 1408
—, —, one of a pair, marble columns and pilasters, gilt stenciled decoration, c. 1825. Oct: 805
—, —, attr. Duncan Phyfe, c. 1815. June: 1401
—, —, pair, marble columns, gilt stenciled decoration, descended in Livingston family, 19th c. June: 1404
—, sofa, gilded and painted decoration, caryatid supports, 1815–1820. Jan: 243
window seat, one of a pair, original upholstery, made by Duncan Phyfe, c. 1822. June: 1407
worktable, 19th c. June: 1405
—, made by Duncan Phyfe, c. 1822. June: 1408.
- North Carolina**
cupboard, corner, gouge work decoration, early 18th c. Sept: 512
- Ohio—Cincinnati**
cabinet, hanging, designed and carved by Henry and/or William Fry, 1884. Apr: 933
chair, arm, pair, designed and carved by Henry and William Fry, c. 1878. Apr: 932
—, side, two of a set of eight, designed and carved by Henry and William Fry, c. 1878. Apr: 931
—, —, labeled by Emma Mendenhall, 1896. Apr: 940
chest of drawers, carved by Agnes Pitman, 1875. Apr: 935
—, designed and carved by Bann Pitman, 1884. Apr: 935
daybed, designed and carved by Bann Pitman, late 19th c. Apr: 939
desk, standing, designed and carved by Mary Louise McLaughlin, 1875–1876. Apr: 938
—, writing, carved by Catherine Peachy, late 19th c. Apr: 940
settee, design and carving attr. Henry and/or William Fry. Apr: 934
stool, designed and carved by Bann Pitman, late 19th c. Apr: 937
table, labeled by William Fry. Apr: 936
—, designed and carved by Bann Pitman, c. 1878. Apr: 934
—, dining, pedestal base, designed and carved by Henry and William Fry, c. 1878. Apr: 930
—, library, design and carving attr. Henry and/or William Fry. Apr: 936
—, —, designed and carved by William Fry. Apr: 933
- Pennsylvania**
bench, painted, crest rails decorated with trees and steeples, c. 1840. Sept: 513
—, windsor, sculptured turnings, knuckled handholds, 18th c. Sept: 514
cane rack, c. 1900. Sept: 515
chair, arm, ladder-back, 1750–1800. Oct: 794
—, —, windsor, comb-back, 18th c. Sept: 514
—, —, windsor back, prob. Salfordville, c. 1780. Oct: 792
—, commode, ladder back, eastern Pa., c. 1750. Dec: 1250
—, side, prob. Phila., mid-19th c. Dec: 1280
—, —, Dec: 1280
- , —, ladder back, southeastern Pa., mid-18th c. Dec: 1247
—, —, painted, c. 1860. Sept: 512
—, —, pair, klismos, painted and gilded, poss. Phila., 1815–1820. May: 1190
chest, painted, trestle feet, Pennsylvania German, Berks Co., 18th c. Sept: 511
—, —, Lehigh Co., dated 1788. Dec: 1252
—, blanket, signed and dated by Johannes Rank or Ranck, Jonestown, 1794. Sept: 521
—, —, two drawer, late 18th c. Oct: 793
—, —, old but not original green paint, c. 1770. Oct: 791
—, —, carnation, painted and inscribed 1781/Barb-ra/Ollawein/in, Northampton Co. Sept: 556, 557
—, —, painted and inscribed Cada/Rina/Rexin/1780, Northampton Co., prob. Heidelberg Township. Sept: 553
—, —, painted and inscribed Johannes/Schlos/ser/1781, Northampton Co. Sept: 555
—, dower, miniature, inscribed 1849/Lydia Kinzy, attr. John Weber (or Webber), Lancaster Co. Sept: 515
chest of drawers, initialed and dated SI/1737. Jan: 226
—, painted, Mahantango Valley, dated 1836. Sept: 515
cradle, inscribed EVM/ and dated 1789 in sulphur inlay, Pennsylvania German. Sept: 513
cupboard, painted blue, 18th c. Sept: frontispiece
—, pine, Bucks Co., 1750–1800. Oct: 794
—, Lancaster Co., mid-18th c. Dec: 1247
—, corner, built in, 18th c. Oct: 792
—, —, reconstructed, 20th c. Oct: 791
cupboard on chest of drawers, Berks Co., 1780–1800. Oct: 654
daybed, maple and walnut, Chester Co., c. 1720. Oct: 792
—, maple, rush seat, eastern Pa., c. 1740. Dec: 1246
desk, slant-front, painted decoration, Mahantango Valley, c. 1830. Sept: 510
footstool, miniature, painted, c. 1860. Sept: 511
Schrank, inlaid decoration, Lancaster Co., 1750–1780. June: 1306
table, walnut, c. 1750. Oct: 791
—, center, marble topped, prob. Phila., c. 1850. Dec: 1280
—, pembroke, walnut, c. 1750. Oct: 790
—, stretcher base, scalloped skirt, c. 1750. Dec: 1247
- Pennsylvania—Philadelphia**
bed, four post, c. 1750. Dec: 1249
bedroom suite, Gothic revival, made by Crawford Riddell, 1844. Oct: 804
chair, arm, maple, c. 1740. Dec: 1247
—, easy, walnut, upholstered, c. 1740. Dec: 1246
—, side, c. 1745. Dec: 1251
—, —, maple, c. 1740. Dec: 1247
—, —, chamfered legs, rush seat, 18th c. Dec: 1249
—, —, walnut, compass seat, trifid feet, c. 1740. Dec: 1246
—, —, one of two, original leather upholstery and brass tacks, attr. shop of William Savery, c. 1760. Oct: 792
—, wainscot, walnut, c. 1690. Dec: 1245
—, —, c. 1700. Dec: 1251
chest, blanket, walnut, c. 1720. Dec: 1250
chest on chest, 1760–1790. Jan: 233
—, inscribed S. Morris for the owner, walnut, c. 1700. Dec: 1244
chest of drawers with looking glass, child's, mahogany, c. 1840. Dec: 1277
—, high, 1760–1775. Jan: 236
—, —, inscribed by Isaac Moss, c. 1730. Dec: 1248
—, —, so-called Van Pelt high chest, 1765–1780. Jan: 227
desk, slant-front, walnut, c. 1700. Dec: 1246
settee, c. 1825. Oct: 813
suite, dining, table, sideboard, and chairs, prob. made by Lejambre, 1860's. Dec: 1280
table, card, c. 1800. May: 1170
—, dining, walnut, cabriole legs, Spanish feet, Queen Anne style, 18th c. Dec: 1249
table, dressing, bracketed and fluted Spanish feet, c. 1730. Dec: 1249
—, drop-leaf, mahogany, c. 1770. Dec: 1278
—, gateleg, walnut, c. 1700. Dec: 1245
—, sofa, intarsia marble top, gilded decoration, stamped by Anthony G. Quervelle, 1827–1830. May: 1192
—, stretcher-base, walnut, c. 1700. Dec: 1245
—, tea, walnut, c. 1745. Dec: 1246
- Rhode Island**
chair, corner, 1730–1760, canvas-work slip-seat cover by Polly Wright, 1757. Jan: 256
—, side, maple, c. 1750. Feb: 463
—, —, attr. shop of James Gillingham, 1760–1780. June: 1342
table, tea, prob. Newport, 1760–1775. June: 1334
- Rhode Island—Newport**
cabinet, document, signed by John Townsend, c. 1760. May: 1144
chair, low, attr. Thomas Davenport, 1737–1745. May: 1163
—, side, one of a pair, attr. Thomas Davenport, 1737–1745. May: 1163
chest, attr. John Townsend, c. 1790. May: 1151
—, four drawer, labeled by John Townsend, 1765. May: 1145, 1147, 1148, 1149
—, —, labeled by John Townsend, 1790. May: 1146, 1147, 1148
chest of drawers, labeled by Holmes Weaver, 1798–1806. May: 1158
—, high, 1756–1783. May: 1151
chest, kneehole, labeled by Edmund Townsend, 1765–1790. May: 1147, 1148, 1149, 1150
—, —, attr. John Townsend, 1760–1765. May: 1150
—, —, —, 1785–1790. May: 1151
clock case, tall-case, labeled by John Townsend, 1789. May: 1146
desk, slant-top, labeled by John Townsend, 1765. May: 1145
desk-and-bookcase, prob. by a member of the Townsend-Goddard family, c. 1765. Jan: 248

FURNITURE (AMERICAN—RHODE ISLAND)—GIBBONS

- table, card, 1760–1780. May: 1134
 —, attr. John Goddard, 1760–1780. May: 1138, 1140, 1141
 —, —, c. 1760. May: 1138, 1141
 —, —, 1760–1780. May: 1138, 1139
 —, poss. made by Christopher Townsend or one of his apprentices, 1760–1780. May: 1142
 —, poss. made by Job Townsend Sr. or one of his apprentices, 1760–1780. May: 1143
 —, attr. John Townsend, 1760–1780. May: 1134, 1135, 1136
 —, signed and dated by John Townsend, 1762. May: 1131, 1133
 —, attr. Holmes Weaver, c. 1795. May: 1169, 1170
 —, dining, attr. John Goddard, 1760–1780. May: 1137, 1140
 —, attr. John Goddard, for James Atkinson, 1774. May: 1132, 1133
 —, attr. John Townsend, 1755–1760. May: 1134
 —, signed and dated by John Townsend, 1756. May: 1130, 1133
 —, dressing, 1760–1785. Jan: 235
 —, drop-leaf, attr. Townsend-Goddard school, 18th c. Feb: 463
 —, pembroke, labeled by Holmes Weaver, 1790–1800. May: 1159
 —, side, marble-topped, made by John Goddard for Anthony Low, 1755. May: 1131
 —, —, attr. John Goddard, 1760–1780. May: 1140
 —, tea, 1760–1780. Jan: 236
 —, attr. John Goddard, 1760–1780. May: 1139, 1140, 1141
 —, made by John Goddard for Jabez Bowen, 1763. May: 1132, 1133
 —, poss. made by Christopher Townsend or one of his apprentices, 1750–1780. May: 1141
- Rhode Island—Providence**
 bureau, attached looking glass, attr. Joseph Rawson and Son, 1816–1820. May: 1162
 chair, side, shield back, attr. John Carlile Jr., 1789–1803. May: 1156
 —, labeled by Thomas M. Parker, 1832–1844. June: 1334
 desk, slant-front, inscribed by John Carlile Jr., 1785. May: 1157
 table, card, one of a pair, made by Thomas Howard Jr., 1817. May: 1168
 —, dressing, attached looking glass, labeled by S. and J. Rawson Jr., c. 1835. May: 1161, 1162
 —, pedestal, labeled by Judson Blake, 1815–1830. May: 1160.
- Texas**
 bed, prob. New Braunfels, Comal Co., 1860–1870. Jan: 238
 desk, slant-front, Washington Co., 1860–1875. Jan: 238
 sofa, made by Christopher Friderich Carl Steinhagen, Anderson, Grimes Co., c. 1860. Jan: 239
 wardrobe, cedar, grained, 1860. Aug: 246
- Virginia**
 cabinet, china, cherry, Harrisonburg, 1800–1815. June: 1381
 chest, walnut, Goochland Co., 1760–1780. June: 1379
 —, blanket, painted, Wythe Co., c. 1800. Sept: 516
 —, —, dated 1809. Sept: 521
 —, —, dahlia type, Wythe Co., c. 1800. Sept: 517
 —, —, hollow-tulip subgroup, Wythe Co., c. 1800. Sept: 518
 —, —, three-tulip type, Wythe Co., c. 1810. Sept: 520
 —, inscribed 1829/1ahr, poss. made and/or decorated by John Huddle, Wythe Co., 1829. Sept: 521
 —, —, three drawers, painted, Wythe Co., c. 1810. Sept: 520
 —, —, poss. made and/or decorated by John Huddle, Wythe Co., 1812. Sept: 519
 cupboard, corner, Accomack Co., c. 1810. Oct: 682
 desk-and-bookcase, eagle pediment, c. 1760. June: 1378
 sideboard, mahogany veneer, made by Thomas Crandall, Lynchburg, 1813. Nov: 908
 table, tea, tilt-top, Piedmont region, 1760–1780. June: 1378
- English**
 bed, state, designed by Robert Adam, Osterley Park, near London, 1776. Nov: 1014
 cabinet, writing, on stand, ebony and willow, designed by Charles Robert Ashbee, made by the Guild of Handicraft, London, 1902. May: 1070
 chair, side, c. 1840. Oct: 801
 —, —, set of four, c. 1820. Oct: 807
 —, —, set of three, oak, c. 1765. Oct: 791
 —, —, two of a set of eight. London, 18th c. June: 1342
 chest, silver, mahogany, c. 1752. Feb: 487
 commode, marquetry decoration, mid-18th c. Jan: 319
 cradle, swan's-neck, mahogany, c. 1820. Oct: 809
 cupboard, housekeeper's, inlaid inscription *Jos Butler, Tattenhall, Cheshire, 1814*, with clock by Thomas Joyce, Whitchurch, Shropshire. Apr: 852
 desk, panels painted by Angelica Kauffmann, 18th c. Jan: 318
 table, dining, 1800–1825. June: 1381
 —, —, mahogany, c. 1830. Oct: 801
 —, tea, mahogany, c. 1750. Oct: 792
 —, tilt-top, mahogany, c. 1750. Oct: 790
 tray, butler's, 1800–1825. June: 1381
- French**
 bookcases, pair, walnut, c. 1845. Oct: 809
 chairs, Louis XV revival, mid-19th c. Oct: 809
 desk, tulipwood, mid-18th c. Jan: 319
 pedestal, amboina and ebony. Jan: 318
 table, silk-embroidered landscape panel set into top, Louis XVI. Jan: 318
 —, marble-topped, by Claude Chapuis, Paris, late 18th-early 19th c. Jan: 317
 —, center, 18th c. Jan: 318
- Italian**
 cabinet, ebony, engraved ivory plaques, prob. made at the workshop of Giacomo Fiammingo, Naples, c. 1596. Dec: 1212
 chair, side, set of five, poss. belonged to Maria Paulina Borghese, Beauvais tapestry seats, 18th c. Jan: 318
 —, —, set of twelve, intarsia decoration, 17th c. Jan: 315

- cupboard, intarsia panels, carved decoration, late 15th c. Jan: 315
 table, *pietra dura* top, Strozzi coat of arms, Florence, early 17th c. Jan: 314
 —, refectory, intarsia decoration, northern Italy, mid-16th c. Jan: 315
 —, trestle, poss. owned by the Farnese family. Jan: 314
 wardrobe, pair, painted, Venice, 18th c. Jan: 319
- Spanish**
 coffret, carved and gilded, c. 1500. Jan: 314

FURNITURE: LABELS AND MARKS OF CABINETMAKERS AND CHAIRMAKERS

- Bancroft, Jonathan O., Portland, Maine, cabinetmaker, stamp. May: 1200
 Bernarda, V., and Cermenati, Boston looking-glass makers, label. May: 1114
 Blake, Judson, Providence, R. I., cabinetmaker, label. May: 1160
 Carlile, Edward, Providence, R. I., retailer, stencil. May: 1157
 Carlile, John, Providence, R. I., cabinetmaker, label. May: 1156
 Carlile, John, Jr., Providence, R. I., cabinetmaker, signature. May: 1157
 Corey, Walter, Portland, Maine, furniture maker, stencil. May: 1201, 1202, 1203, 1204, 1205
 Gilman, Eli, Hartford, Conn., looking-glass maker, label. May: 1115
 Moss, Isaac, Phila., cabinetmaker, signature. Dec: 1248
 Rawson, S. and J., Jr., Providence, R. I., cabinetmakers, label. May: 1161
 Rawson, William, Providence, R. I., cabinetmaker, label. May: 1161
 Weaver, Holmes, Newport, R. I., cabinetmaker, label. May: 1158, 1159
- Fussell, Charles Lewis, American artist. Mar: 719
 Gabo, Naum, Russian artist. July: 56
 Gaillard, René, French artist. Jan: 297
 Gainsborough, Thomas, English artist. Nov: 1040, 1074
 Galbraith, Margaret Buchanan, portrait of. Apr: 814
 Gale, William, and Sons, NYC silver manufacturers. Aug: 296
 Gale, Wood, and Hughes, NYC silver manufacturers. Aug: 296
 Gallé, Emile, French glassmaker. Aug: 220
 Gamberaia, Villa, near Florence, Italy. Jan: 321
 Ganse, Henry, Lancaster Co., Pa., potter. Sept: 544, 545
 Ganse, Henry M., Lancaster Co., Pa., potter. Sept: 544
 Gantz, Henry, Lancaster Co., Pa., potter. Sept: 538, 542, 544
 Gantz, Henry W., Lancaster Co., Pa., potter. Sept: 544
 Garber, Daniel, American artist. Mar: 718, 720

GARDENS

- Articles**
 Central Park as a work of art. Aug: 278–283
 Charles A. Platt's houses and gardens in Cornish, New Hampshire. July: 117–129
- American**
 Dingleton House, Cornish, N. H., designed by Charles A. Platt. July: 128, 129
 High Court, Cornish, N. H., designed by Charles A. Platt. July: 121
 Charles A. Platt house, Cornish, N. H., plan by Charles A. Platt. July: 126
 Rosedown, St. Francisville, La. Oct: 808
 Mary Smoot house, Plainfield, N. H., designed by Charles A. Platt. July: 125
 Vizcaya, Miami, Fla., designed by Diego Suarez. Jan: 320, 321
- Gardner, Isabella Stewart, American collector. Apr: 945
 Garfield, James, portrait of, on majolica cake stand. June: 1367
 Garvan, Francis P., American collector. Jan: 244–249
 Garvan, Mabel Brady, American collector. Jan: 244
 Gaskin, Arthur Joseph, English craftsman and designer. Apr: 856, 860
 Gaskin, Georgina France, English craftsman and designer. Apr: 856, 860
 Gast, Amos, Lancaster Co., Pa., potter. Sept: 544
 Gast, Conrad, Lancaster Co., Pa., potter. Sept: 540, 541, 544, 545, 546
 Gast, Harry, Lancaster Co., Pa., potter. Sept: 544
 Gast, Henry I, Lancaster Co., Pa., potter. Sept: 542, 544
 Gast, Henry II, Lancaster Co., Pa., potter. Sept: 542, 544
 Gast, Henry III, Lancaster Co., Pa., potter. Sept: 544
 Gast, Jacob, Lancaster Co., Pa., potter. Sept: 544
 Gast, John, Lancaster Co., Pa., potter. Sept: 544
 Gast, John, Lancaster Co., Pa., potter. Sept: 544
 Gast, Levi, Lancaster Co., Pa., potter. Sept: 544
 Gast, William, Lancaster Co., Pa., potter. Sept: 544
 Gaston, William, North Carolina jurist. June: 1403, 1407
 Gaudernack, Gustav, Austrian designer. July: 168
 Gauntt, Jefferson, American artist. Apr: 924
 Gavin, Robert, Scottish artist. June: 1384
 Gay, Edward, American artist. July: 52; Sept: 410
 Geer, John Wheeler, Conn. cabinetmaker. Feb: 463
 Geiger, George, Lancaster Co., Pa., potter. Sept: 544
 Geiter, Christian, Lancaster Co., Pa., potter. Sept: 544, 545
 Geiter, Christian C., Lancaster Co., Pa., potter. Sept: 545
 Geiter, Mrs. Christian C., Lancaster Co., Pa., potter. Sept: 545
 Gensemer, Joseph, Lancaster Co., Pa., potter. Sept: 544, 545, 546
 George I, King of England, Dutch Delft service of. Dec: 1273, 1274
 Georges, Paul, American artist. Mar: 705
 Gérôme, Jean Léon, French artist. Jan: 269; Mar: 720; June: 1384, 1385, 1386; Nov: 1071
 Gerry, Samuel Lancaster, American artist. Dec: 1280
 Gerz, Alex, Lancaster Co., Pa., potter. Sept: 545
 Gerz, J., and Brother, Lancaster Co., Pa., potters. Sept: 545
 Gerz, John, Lancaster Co., Pa., potter. Sept: 539
 Gerz, John William, Lancaster Co., Pa., potter. Sept: 545
 Gerz, Philip, Lancaster Co., Pa., potter. Sept: 545
 Geste, Henry, Lancaster Co., Pa., potter. Sept: 545
 Getz, John, Pa. metalsmith. Oct: 792
 Gible, Chambers, Lancaster Co., Pa., potter. Sept: 545
 Gible, John, Lancaster Co., Pa., potter. Sept: 541, 545
 Gible, John, Jr., Lancaster Co., Pa., potter. Sept: 545
 Gibbons, Charles Nevitt, American architect. Oct: 810

Gibbons, William, American cabinetmaker. May: 1128
 Gibson, Henry E., American collector. Mar: 700
 Gibson, James. Mar: 698
 Gifford, Robert Swain, American artist. Mar: 718
 Gifford, Sanford Robinson, American artist. Jan: 262, 263, 264; Nov: 1047
 Gignoux, Régis François, American artist. Nov: 1056
 Gilbert, Conrad, American artist. Dec: 1254
 Gillingham, James, Phila. cabinetmaker. June: 1342
 Gilman, Eli, American looking-glass maker. May: 1115
 Gilpin, Richard, American architect. Mar: 676, 679, 680
 Giordano, Luca, Italian artist. Nov: 1014
 Girdler, John, portrait of. Nov: 1093
 Glackens, William, American artist. Mar: 705, 712, 721; Nov: 1049, 1050

GLASS

Articles

The cameo glass of John Northwood I. July: 112–116
 New evidence from Sandwich glass fragments. Oct: 818–823

Clues and footnotes

Enameled flint-glass flower stakes, 1832. Aug: 322

American

tumbler, covered, wheel-engraved decoration, Stiegel type, late 18th c. Jan: 90

Massachusetts—attr. Boston and Sandwich Glass Company

bottle, perfume, opaque blue with white painted decoration, c. 1870. Oct: 819

bowl, colorless glass, c. 1840. Oct: 821

—, c. 1840. Oct: 821

—, Inverted Heart pattern, c. 1845. Oct: 823

—, Oak Leaf pattern, c. 1840. Oct: 821

—, variation of the Peacock Feather pattern, c. 1840. Oct: 821

—, c. 1845. Oct: 823

—, Thistle pattern, c. 1840. Oct: 822

—, Tulip and Acanthus Leaf pattern, c. 1840. Oct: 820

candlestick, dolphin, colorless glass, c. 1865. Oct: 819

fragment, colorless glass, c. 1840. Oct: 820

—, c. 1850. Oct: 819

—, variation of the Peacock Feather pattern, c. 1840. Oct: 822

—, deep blue glass, c. 1865. Oct: 819

—, variation of the Peacock Feather pattern, c. 1840. Oct: 822

—, opaque blue glass, white painted decoration, c. 1870. Oct: 819

lamp, kerosene, colorless glass, c. 1850. Oct: 819

—, —, 1870–1880. Oct: 818

—, —, variation of the Peacock Feather pattern, c. 1845. Oct: 823

—, deep opalescent blue base, colorless glass top, c. 1865. Oct: 823

—, milky opalescent glass base, colorless glass top, c. 1865. Oct: 823

—, whale oil, colorless glass, c. 1835. Oct: 818

—, white opalescent glass, c. 1835. Oct: 818

trivet, colorless glass, c. 1840. Oct: 822

—, —, 1870–1880. Oct: 818

—, —, variation of the Peacock Feather pattern, c. 1845. Oct: 823

—, deep opalescent blue base, colorless glass top, c. 1865. Oct: 823

—, milky opalescent glass base, colorless glass top, c. 1865. Oct: 823

—, whale oil, colorless glass, c. 1835. Oct: 818

—, white opalescent glass, c. 1835. Oct: 818

trivet, colorless glass, c. 1840. Oct: 822

—, —, 1870–1880. Oct: 818

—, —, variation of the Peacock Feather pattern, c. 1845. Oct: 823

—, deep opalescent blue base, colorless glass top, c. 1865. Oct: 823

—, milky opalescent glass base, colorless glass top, c. 1865. Oct: 823

—, whale oil, colorless glass, c. 1835. Oct: 818

—, white opalescent glass, c. 1835. Oct: 818

trivet, colorless glass, c. 1840. Oct: 822

—, —, 1870–1880. Oct: 818

—, —, variation of the Peacock Feather pattern, c. 1845. Oct: 823

—, deep opalescent blue base, colorless glass top, c. 1865. Oct: 823

—, milky opalescent glass base, colorless glass top, c. 1865. Oct: 823

—, whale oil, colorless glass, c. 1835. Oct: 818

—, white opalescent glass, c. 1835. Oct: 818

trivet, colorless glass, c. 1840. Oct: 822

—, —, 1870–1880. Oct: 818

—, —, variation of the Peacock Feather pattern, c. 1845. Oct: 823

—, deep opalescent blue base, colorless glass top, c. 1865. Oct: 823

—, milky opalescent glass base, colorless glass top, c. 1865. Oct: 823

—, whale oil, colorless glass, c. 1835. Oct: 818

—, white opalescent glass, c. 1835. Oct: 818

trivet, colorless glass, c. 1840. Oct: 822

—, —, 1870–1880. Oct: 818

—, —, variation of the Peacock Feather pattern, c. 1845. Oct: 823

—, deep opalescent blue base, colorless glass top, c. 1865. Oct: 823

—, milky opalescent glass base, colorless glass top, c. 1865. Oct: 823

—, whale oil, colorless glass, c. 1835. Oct: 818

—, white opalescent glass, c. 1835. Oct: 818

trivet, colorless glass, c. 1840. Oct: 822

—, —, 1870–1880. Oct: 818

—, —, variation of the Peacock Feather pattern, c. 1845. Oct: 823

—, deep opalescent blue base, colorless glass top, c. 1865. Oct: 823

—, milky opalescent glass base, colorless glass top, c. 1865. Oct: 823

—, whale oil, colorless glass, c. 1835. Oct: 818

—, white opalescent glass, c. 1835. Oct: 818

trivet, colorless glass, c. 1840. Oct: 822

—, —, 1870–1880. Oct: 818

—, —, variation of the Peacock Feather pattern, c. 1845. Oct: 823

—, deep opalescent blue base, colorless glass top, c. 1865. Oct: 823

—, milky opalescent glass base, colorless glass top, c. 1865. Oct: 823

—, whale oil, colorless glass, c. 1835. Oct: 818

—, white opalescent glass, c. 1835. Oct: 818

trivet, colorless glass, c. 1840. Oct: 822

—, —, 1870–1880. Oct: 818

—, —, variation of the Peacock Feather pattern, c. 1845. Oct: 823

—, deep opalescent blue base, colorless glass top, c. 1865. Oct: 823

—, milky opalescent glass base, colorless glass top, c. 1865. Oct: 823

—, whale oil, colorless glass, c. 1835. Oct: 818

—, white opalescent glass, c. 1835. Oct: 818

trivet, colorless glass, c. 1840. Oct: 822

—, —, 1870–1880. Oct: 818

—, —, variation of the Peacock Feather pattern, c. 1845. Oct: 823

Goddard, James, Jr., American cabinetmaker. May: 1149
 Goddard, John, I., American cabinetmaker. May: 1130–1145, 1154
 Goddard, John, II, American cabinetmaker. May: 1154
 Goddard, Stephen, American cabinetmaker. Mar: 554; May: 1154
 Goddard, Thomas, American cabinetmaker. Mar: 554; May: 1154
 Goddard, Townsend, American cabinetmaker. May: 1154
 Godwin, Edward William, English designer. Sept: 490
 Godwin and Flentke, East Liverpool, Ohio, pottery. June: 1371
 gold, coffee set, by Ambrose Nicolas Cousinet, Paris, 1775. Mar: 648
 Goldsmith, Deborah, American artist. Sept: 512, 515
 Goncharova, Natalia, Russian artist. July: 56
 Goodman, Sidney, American artist. Mar: 705, 772
 Goodrich, Mrs., portrait of. Nov: 1053
 Goodrich, Charles Whiting, New Orleans, La., silver manufacturer. Aug: 294
 Goodrich, William McLeary, New Orleans, La., silver manufacturer. Aug: 294
 Goodridge, Sarah, American artist. Nov: 1042
 Goodwin, John, East Liverpool, Ohio, potter. June: 1368
 Goodwin, William, American collector. Apr: 806
 Gore, Christopher, American politician. May: 1175
 Gorham, John, American silversmith. Feb: 490
 Gorham and Company, Providence, R. I., silver manufacturers. Feb: 490, 491, 492, 493; Dec: 1256–1265
 Gorner, John, Lancaster Co., Pa., potter. Sept: 545
 Gorner, Philip, Lancaster Co., Pa., potter. Sept: 545, 546
 Goshen, Richard, Lancaster Co., Pa., potter. Sept: 538, 545
 Goshen, William, Lancaster Co., Pa., potter. Sept: 545
 Goshorn, Alfred T., director, Cincinnati Art Museum. Aug: 220
 Gottshall, M., Pennsylvania-German artist. Sept: 514
 Goupil's, NYC art gallery. Nov: 1057
 Gracie, Archibald, Mar: 558
 Gracie Mansion, NYC mayor's house. Mar: 558
 Grafty, Charles, American artist. Mar: 710, 712
 Grand Central Terminal, NYC railroad station. Jan: 286
 Grant, Ebenezer, East Windsor, Conn. Jan: 251
 Graves, Abbott Fuller, American artist. Aug: 308–313
 Gray, Gordon, photograph of. Jan: 257
 Gray, Lucretia Alston, builder of Oakley, St. Francisville, La., plantation. Oct: 800
 Graybar Building, NYC office building. Jan: 286
 Greatorex, Eliza Pratt, American artist. Mar: 578
 Green, Guy, English potter. Feb: 468, 469; Apr: 910; June: 1390–1395
 Green, J. M., American photographer. July: 132
 Green, Timothy, Providence, R. I. May: 1158
 Green, Valentine, English artist. Feb: 463
 Greene, Mrs. John Singleton Copley. Apr: 943
 Greene, General Nathanael, portrait of. Jan: 305
 Greene, Richard Ward, Providence, R. I.; merchant. May: 1158
 Greenleaf, Benjamin, American artist. Sept: 566
 Greenough, Emilie, American glass designer. Jan: 146
 Greenough, Horatio, American artist. Mar: 708; Sept: 436
 Greenough, Walter, American glass designer. Jan: 146
 Greenwood, St. Francisville, La., plantation. Oct: 802, 803
 Greenwood, St. Francisville, La., plantation (now destroyed). Oct: 804, 806
 Greenwood, Ethan Allen, American artist. Nov: 1029
 Greenwood, Hannah, Dublin, N. H., innkeeper. Apr: 942
 Gregory, James R., English collector. Apr: 909
 Grenfell, William Thomason, English physician. Sept: 422
 Grenfell Industries, Labrador, Canada, mission. Sept: 422
 Grignon, Charles [I], English engraver. June: 1392
 Grimler, Henry, Lancaster Co., Pa., potter. Sept: 545
 Grinder, Christie, Lancaster Co., Pa., potter. Sept: 545
 Grinnell, Cornelia, statue of. Sept: 436
 Grinnell, Joseph, New Bedford, Mass., politician. Sept: 436
 Grinnell, Peter, and Son., Providence, R. I., frame makers. Feb: 478
 Griswold, A. B., and Co., New Orleans, La., silver manufacturer. Aug: 294, 299, 301
 Griswold, Arthur Breese, New Orleans, La., silver manufacturer. Aug: 294
 Gritz, Edward A., photograph of. Jan: 252
 Grosjean, Charles, NYC silversmith. Oct: 734
 Groxelin, L., American artist. Oct: 777
 Grube, Louis, American artist. Apr: 928
 Grundy, Felix, American politician. July: 141
 Gugler, Eric, American architect. Apr: 949
 Guild of Handicraft, English craftsmen. May: 1070
 Guistiniani, Princess, portrait of. Aug: 266
 Guy, Francis, American artist. Apr: 926; May: 1028
 Guy, Seymour Joseph, American artist. Jan: 267
 Haak, Elizabeth, portrait of. Sept: frontispiece
 Haak, Michael, portrait of. Sept: frontispiece
 Haas, Richard, American artist. Mar: 721
 Haberle, John, American artist. Jan: 272
 Hagemeyer, Friedrich, American artist. Mar: 644
 Haggard, Flora Howard, Ridgefield, Conn., antique dealer. Jan: 277
 Haggett, Amos, Charlestown, Mass., Windsor-chair maker. Feb: 467
 Hahnstown Pottery, Hahnstown, Ephrata Township, Lancaster Co., Pa. Sept: 541
 Haines, Reuben, owner of Wyck, Germantown, Pa. Dec: 1277
 Hall, Davis, Nantucket, Mass., basket maker. Feb: 467
 Hall and Stephen, NYC furniture manufacturers. Feb: 495
 Hall China Company, East Liverpool, Ohio, pottery. June: 1369
 Hals, Frans, Dutch artist. Jan: 268
 Hamblen, Sturtevant J., American artist. Sept: 564, 592
 Hamilton, James, American artist. Mar: 680
 Hamlin, Samuel, Newport, R. I., hardware manufacturer. May: 1158
 Hardenbergh, Henry J., American architect. Aug: 258
 Harding, Chester, Boston gallery of. May: 1176
 Harding, George C., American architect. Nov: 1052

HARDY—HUNTER

Hardy, Chesley, American cabinetmaker. Nov: 912
 Hardy, Edward, Lancaster Co., Pa., potter. Sept: 545
 Hardy, Frederick H., Lancaster Co., Pa., potter. Sept: 545
 Hardy, George, Lancaster Co., Pa., potter. Sept: 545
 Harker, Benjamin, East Liverpool, Ohio, potter. June: 1370
 Harker, George S., East Liverpool, Ohio, potter. June: 1370
 Harker, George S., and Company, East Liverpool, Ohio, pottery. June: 1371
 Harker, Taylor, and Company, East Liverpool, Ohio, pottery. June: 1367, 1370
 Harkness, Albert, American architect. May: 1022
 Harlackenden Hall, Cornish, N. H. July: 125
 Harland, Thomas, Norwich, Conn., silversmith. Aug: 296
 Harnett, William Michael, American artist. Jan: 272, 273, 274; Mar: 719; Sept: 388
 Harnish, Jacob, Lancaster Co., Pa., potter. Sept: 545
 Harper, George W., American art patron. Jan: 274
 Harrach, Count Alois-Thomas Raymond von, European diplomat. Dec: 1270
 Harrach, Count Ferdinand Bonaventure von, zu Rohrau, European diplomat. Dec: 1269
 Harris, Benjamin, Providence, R. I., merchant. May: 1158, 1160
 Harris, Carey A., American politician. July: 143
 Harris, Mrs. E., Providence, R. I. May: 1158
 Harris, Harriet Stoddard, portrait of. Nov: 1089
 Harris, Joseph L., owner of Poplar Grove, Baton Rouge, La., house. Oct: 811
 Harris, Robert Girdler, portrait of. Nov: 1092
 Harrison, Joseph, American collector. Mar: 698
 Harrison, L. Birge, American artist. Mar: 717; Nov: 1061
 Harrison, Sarah, American collector. Mar: 698
 Harrison, William, Jr., Phila. print publisher. Feb: 478
 Hart, Charles Henry, American collector. Jan: 227; Mar: 715
 Hart, James McDougal, American artist. Oct: 698
 Hart, Levi, American clergyman. Jan: 303
 Hartley, Jonathan Scott, American artist. Jan: 136
 Hartley, Marsden, American artist. May: 1028
 Hartley, Thomas, Lancaster Co., Pa., potter. Sept: 544, 545
 Hartwell, George, American artist. Sept: 592
 Hartwig, Cleo, American artist. Mar: 712
 Haseltine, William Stanley, American artist. June: 1302; Oct: 698
 Haskell, Mrs. J. Amory, American collector. Jan: 246
 Hass, Andreas, German pewterer. Sept: 450
 Hassam, Frederick Child, American artist. Mar: 718; May: 1028; Aug: 282; Nov: 1045, 1048, 1064
 Hausmann, Henry, New Orleans, La., silversmith. Aug: 302
 Hausmann, T., and Sons, New Orleans, La., silver manufacturers. Aug: 297
 Havell, Robert, Jr., Anglo-American artist. Feb: 430; Sept: 410; Oct: 801
 Hawthorne, Charles, American artist. Apr: 949
 Hawthorne, Nathaniel and Sophia, at the Old Manse, Concord, Mass. Oct: 771, 777
 Hayes, Matilda, American actress. Nov: 1069
 Hayward Gallery, London, exhib. at, life and work of Edwin Landseer Lutyens. Jan: 290
 ———, *In the Image of Man: The Indian Perception of the Universe through 2000 Years of Painting and Sculpture*. May: 1076
 Heade, Martin Johnson, American artist. Jan: 260, 262, 272, 273; Apr: 866; Nov: 1034, 1038, 1047
 Headman, Andrew, American potter. Sept: 509, 511
 Heiser, Anthony, Lancaster Co., Pa., potter. Sept: 545
 Hekking, J. Antonio, American artist. Nov: 1047
 Heming, Thomas, English silversmith. Feb: 487, 488
 Hendrick, Mohawk Indian chief, portrait of. Oct: 750
 Henery, James, Lancaster Co., Pa., potter. Sept: 545
 Henaig, Rudolf, portrait of. Mar: 700
 Henri, Robert, American artist. Mar: 702, 704, 712 (bust of), 722; Nov: 1049
 Henry, Edward Lamson, American artist. July: 46; Nov: 1048
 Henry, Patrick, portrait of. Nov: 1042
 Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum, Winterthur, Del., Henry Francis du Pont and. Jan: 226–227
 Henry Swope Pottery, Lancaster Co., Pa. Sept: 540
 Henshaw, Charles, Ltd., Edinburgh, Scotland, founders. Sept: 482
 Hepplewhite, George, English designer. May: 1174
 Herbert, Samuel, and Company, London silversmiths. Feb: 485
 Heritage Center of Lancaster Co., Lancaster, Pa., exhib. at, *Charles Peale Polk (1767–1822): a Limner and His Likenesses*. July: 42
 ———, *The Pennsylvania German Schrank, 1750–1820*. June: 1306
 ———, seminar at, "Collecting Victorian Furniture." Apr: 834
 Hermitage, Plainfield, N. H. July: 125
 Herold, Christian Friedrich, German porcelain decorator. Jan: 299
 Herold, Johann Gregor, German porcelain decorator. Aug: 262
 Hershey Museum of American Life, Hershey, Pa., exhib. at, *Amish Quilts*. Jan: 98
 ———, *Views of Nature: Paintings of the Hudson River School*. Oct: 686
 Herter, Albert, American artist. Jan: 269, 271
 Herter Brothers, NYC cabinetmakers. May: 1191, 1194
 Hess, Christina, American embroiderer. Oct: 654
 Hesselius, John, American artist. Nov: 1074
 Hetzel, George, American artist. Oct: 698
 Heul, Johanna van der, Dutch potter. Dec: 1269, 1270, 1271, 1275
 Heyer, William Braisted, NYC silversmith. Aug: 293
 Heyne, Johann Christoph, Lancaster, Pa., pewterer. Jan: 249; Dec: 1255
 Heywood Brothers and Company, NYC furniture manufacturers. Feb: 495
 Hicks, Edward, American artist. Jan: 231; Sept: 511; Nov: 1045, 1047
 Higgins, Eugene. Nov: 1047
 Higginson, Colonel Thomas Wentworth, portrait of. Apr: 947
 High Court, Cornish, N. H. July: 120, 121, 122, 123
 Hill, David Octavius, Scottish photographer. Jan: 212
 Hill, Ernest, Plainfield, N. H., cabinetmaker. July: 126
 Hill, Thomas, American artist. Oct: 686; Nov: 1053
 Hill-Hold, Campbell Hall, N. Y., house. June: 1338

Hillwood Museum, Washington, D. C., Russian niello at. Oct: 780–786
 Himmel, Adolphe, New Orleans, La., silversmith. Aug: 293–302
 Hinckley, David, Boston merchant. May: 1180
 Hirst, Claude Raguet, American artist. Jan: 273, 274
 Hislop, David, English silversmith. Sept: 494
 Historic Deerfield, Inc., Deerfield, Mass., exhib. at, *Christmas Packages: A Holiday Exhibit of Boxes from the Historic Deerfield Collection*. Dec: 1154
 ———, forum at, "Connecticut Valley Furniture in the Deerfield Collections." Apr: 826
 ———, "Massachusetts Furniture at Historic Deerfield." Apr: 826
 ———, "Oriental Influences on Colonial America." Oct: 710
 ———, Helen and Henry Flynt at. Jan: 250–257
 Historical Society of Early American Decoration, Albany, N. Y., exhib. at, *The Ornamental Painter, 1820–1860—Neglected but Not Forgotten*. Apr: 818
 Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania, Pittsburgh, Pa., forum and exhib. at, *Made in Western Pennsylvania: Early Decorative Arts*. Mar: 600
 Historical Society of York County, York, Pa., summer internships at. Dec: 1184

HISTORY IN TOWNS

Franklin, Tenn. July: 138–147
 Hoar, Elizabeth. Oct: 778
 Hodgson, Samuel William, English silversmith. Feb: 487
 Hofdijk, Dammas, Dutch potter. Dec: 1270, 1272
 Hoffman, F. Burrall, Jr., American architect. Jan: 312, 316, 317
 Hoffmann, Josef, German designer. Sept: 490
 Hogarth, William, English artist. Nov: 1074–1079
 Hogg, Ima, American collector. Jan: 228–243, 252
 Hogg, James, American politician. Jan: 228
 Hogg, William Clifford, American art collector. Jan: 228, 229, 230
 Hoke, Martin, American weaver. Dec: 1152
 Holbrook, Edward, president, Gorham Manufacturing Company. Dec: 1260, 1262, 1264, 1265
 Hollaman, Rich G., American art consultant. Jan: 275
 Holland, John, II, English silversmith. Feb: 487
 Hollingsworth, George, American artist. Mar: 716
 Hollins, Samuel, English potter. Apr: 914
 Holst, Gustav, portrait of. June: 1356
 Holstein, Madge Farquhar, Great Neck, N. Y., antique dealer. Jan: 277
 Homan, Mrs. Sarah Welman, portrait of. Nov: 1091
 Homer, Winslow, American artist. Jan: 266, 267, 269, 274; Mar: 700, 718; June: 1302; July: 38; Nov: 912, 1037, 1046, 1048, 1049
 Hone, Philip, NYC politician. Mar: 578; June: 1402
 Hood, John Bell, American soldier. July: 143
 Hook, William, Salem, Mass., cabinetmaker. May: 1188
 Hooper, Joseph, portrait of. Nov: 990
 Hope Plantation, near Windsor, N. C., symposium at, *A Decorative Arts Affair*. Sept: 430
 Hopkins, John Henry, American artist. Sept: 567
 Hopkins, Milton W., American artist. Sept: 567
 Hopkinson, Joseph. Mar: 690
 Hopper, Edward, American artist. Mar: 702
 Hopper, Thomas, English architect. Feb: 446
 Hopping, Abigail, Charlestown, Mass., needleworker. Aug: 224
 Hoppner, John, English artist. Nov: 1053
 Horning and Bronscombe (or Owen Sound) Pottery, Owen Sound, Ontario, Canada. Sept: 537
 Hornsby, Oswald, owner, Prince Edward Island Pottery, Canada. Sept: 531
 Hosack, David, American physician. Oct: 738
 Hosmer, Harriet, American artist. Nov: 1069
 Hosmer, Stephen, Concord, Mass., settler. Feb: 410
 Hotchkiss, Thomas, American artist. Nov: 1069
 Hottenstein, Henry, Lancaster Co., Pa., potter. Sept: 545
 Houdon, Jean Antoine, French artist. Mar: 690, 706; June: 1407, 1408
 Hous'hill, house outside Glasgow, Scotland. July: 92
 Houston, Sam, American politician. July: 139, 141
 Hovey, Clarissa, portrait of. Sept: 567
 Howard, Calista, portrait of. Sept: 568
 Howard, C. Vandevere, NYC antique dealer. Jan: 277
 Howard, Thomas, Providence, R. I., cabinetmaker. May: 1168, 1170
 Howe, James Blake, American furniture and looking-glass maker. May: 1114
 Howe, Reverend Nathanael, portrait of. Sept: 438
 Howe, Olive Jones, portrait of. Sept: 438
 Howe, William Henry, American artist. July: 42
 Howe and Badlam, Boston looking-glass makers. May: 1114
 Howell, Josephine and Helen Pascal, NYC antique dealers. Jan: 277
 Howland, Alfred, American artist. Oct: 698
 Howland, John Dare, American artist. Nov: 1033, 1034
 Hoyt, David, Deerfield, Mass. Jan: 253
 Hubbard, Charles. American artist. July: 155
 Hubbard, Sarah Whitehead, portrait of. Nov: 1084
 Hubbell and Curtis, Bridgeport, Conn., furniture makers. Oct: 802
 Hübner, George, Montgomery Co., Pa., potter. Sept: 509, 512, 515
 Hübner, Susanna, American artist. Dec: 1254
 Huddle, Henry, original owner of a blanket chest. Sept: 516
 Huddle, John, Wythe Co., Va., furniture maker and/or decorator. Sept: 519, 520, 521
 Hudson River Museum, Yonkers, N. Y., exhib. at, paintings and drawings by J. Francis Murphy. June: 1318
 Hull, John, Boston silversmith. Jan: 246
 Hulse, Edgar, Yonkers, N. Y., carpenter and cabinetmaker. May: 1196, 1198
 Humberstone, Samuel Augusta, Ontario, Canada, potter. Sept: 531
 Hunt, John D., Lancaster Co., Pa., potter. Sept: 545, 546
 Hunt, Richard Morris, American architect. Mar: 680; May: 1018, 1022
 Hunt, William Morris, American artist. Mar: 716; May: 1028, 1032; Nov: 1047
 Hunt Valley Antiques Show, Hunt Valley, Md., exhib. at, *Collectors' Judgment: Good, Better, Best*. Feb: 426
 Hunter, William and Rosalie, owners of Ebenezer Maxwell Mansion, Ger-

- mantown, Pa. Dec: 1280
 Hunterian Art Gallery, Glasgow University, Scotland, aluminum doors at. Sept: 482
 —, exhib. at, designs by Charles Rennie Mackintosh. July: 92
 Huntington, Daniel, American artist. Mar: 700, 716; June: 1302
 Hurd, Jacob, Boston silversmith. Jan: 246; Sept: 436
 Huron Pottery, Edmondville, Ontario, Canada. Sept: 535
 Hurlin, William, owner of a redware jar, Orange Co., N. J. June: 1338
 Hutchins, Mr., portrait of. Nov: 1030
 Hutchins, Mrs., portrait of. Nov: 1031
 Hutchinson, Mary, Charlestown, Mass. Dec: 1245
 Hutchinson, William, American tramp-art craftsman. Sept: 512
 Hyams, George, Ltd. (or G. and E. Hyams and Company, Ltd.) Skegness, Lincolnshire, England, antique dealer. Jan: 277
 Hyde, James N., New Orleans, La., silver manufacturer. Aug: 296
 Hyde, James N., and Company, New Orleans, La., silver manufacturer. Aug: 293, 294
 Hyde and Goodrich, New Orleans, La., silver retailers. Aug: 293–303
 Hyde and Nevins, NYC silversmiths. Aug: 293
 Hypatia, marble statue of. Mar: 707
 Hyver, Gustave, New Orleans, La., watchmaker. Aug: 303
 Igumnov, Matvei, Veliki Ustyug, Russia, assayer. Oct: 784
 Il Domenichino, Italian artist. Dec: 1279
 Independence Hall, Phila. Sept: 539; Dec: 1254
 Industrial Arts Shop, Inc., Boston antique dealer. Jan: 277
 Ingres, Jean Auguste Dominique, French artist. June: 1385; Nov: 994
 Inman, Henry, American artist. Mar: 700; Nov: 1056
 Inness, George, American artist. Jan: 136, 146; Mar: 704; June: 1318; July: 38; Sept: 410; Nov: 1039, 1044, 1046, 1047, 1053, 1056
 Inness, George, Jr., American artist. Jan: 136; July: 52
 Institute of Pennsylvania Rural Life and Culture, Pennsylvania Farm Museum of Landis Valley, Lancaster, Pa., seminar at. Apr: 834

INTERIORS

Articles

- Christmas in Germantown. Dec: 1276–1280
 Edgewater on the Hudson River. June: 1400–1410
 Feliciano and Baton Rouge, Louisiana. Oct: 800–817
 The Fred F. French Building, *Mesopotamia in Manhattan*. Jan: 284–291
 Henry Sargent's *Dinner Party and Tea Party*. May: 1172–1183
 Living with antiques, *The Captain Philo Beardsley house near Kent, Connecticut*. Feb: 462–467
 Living with antiques, *Pennsylvania-German folk art in a city apartment*. Sept: 510–515
 The Old Manse, Concord, Massachusetts. Oct: 772–779
 The Peter Wentz Farmstead. Oct: 788–795
 Point of Honor, Lynchburg, Virginia. June: 1374–1381
 Vizcaya, Miami, Florida. Jan: 312–321
 Wright's Ferry Mansion. Dec: 1242–1251

Clues and footnotes

- Revive the old and banish the new to the parlor, 1878. Sept: 571

American

- bedroom, Captain Philo Beardsley house, near Kent, Conn. Feb: 466, 467
 —, Edgewater, Barrytown, N. Y. June: 1409
 —, Esmerian apartment, NYC. Sept: 514, 515
 —, Lake-Tysen house, Oakwood, N. Y., now at Richmondtown, Staten Island, N. Y. Feb: 475
 —, Oakley plantation, St. Francisville, La. Oct: 801
 —, Old Manse, Concord, Mass. Oct: 776, 777
 —, Peter Wentz Farmstead, Worcester, Pa. Oct: 791, 793
 —, Point of Honor, Lynchburg, Va. June: 1379
 —, Rosedown, St. Francisville, La. June: 804, 809
 —, Vizcaya, Miami, Fla. Jan: 318
 —, Wright's Ferry Mansion, Columbia, Pa. Dec: 1249, 1250, 1251
 conservatory, Wyck, Germantown, Pa. Dec: 1277
 dining room, Allen House, Historic Deerfield, Deerfield, Mass. Jan: 255
 —, Captain Philo Beardsley house, near Kent, Conn. Feb: 464, 465
 —, Edgewater, Barrytown, N. Y. June: 1405, 1406
 —, Loudoun, Germantown, Pa. Dec: 1279
 —, Ebenezer Maxwell Mansion, Germantown, Pa. Dec: 1280
 —, Oakley, St. Francisville, La. Oct: 801
 —, Old Manse, Concord, Mass. Oct: 775
 —, Warner house, Portsmouth, N. H. Feb: 474
 —, Peter Wentz Farmstead, Worcester, Pa. Oct: 791
 —, Wright's Ferry Mansion, Columbia, Pa. Dec: 1247, 1249
 —, Wyck, Germantown, Pa. Dec: 1278
 drawing room, Edgewater, Barrytown, N. Y. June: 1404
 —, 59 Summer Street, Boston. May: 1177
 —, Charles A. Platt house, Cornish, N. H. July: 118
 foyer, Pennsylvania Academy of the Fine Arts, Phila. Mar: 686
 gallery, East Liverpool Museum of Ceramics, East Liverpool, Ohio. June: 1366, 1373
 —, Pennsylvania Academy of the Fine Arts, Phila. Mar: 682, 685
 hall, Edgewater, Barrytown, N. Y. June: 1401
 —, Esmerian apartment, NYC. Sept: 512
 —, Old Manse, Concord, Mass. Oct: 774
 —, Peter Wentz Farmstead, Worcester, Pa. Oct: 789
 —, Point of Honor, Lynchburg, Va. June: 1377
 —, Rosedown, St. Francisville, La. Oct: 805
 —, Vizcaya, Miami, Fla. Jan: 314, 315
 —, Wright's Ferry Mansion, Columbia, Pa. Dec: 1245
 kitchen, Captain Philo Beardsley house, near Kent, Conn. Feb: 465, 467
 —, Esmerian apartment, NYC. Sept: 512
 —, Loudoun, Germantown, Pa. Dec: 1279
 —, Old Manse, Concord, Mass. Oct: 775
 —, Peter Wentz Farmstead, Worcester, Pa. Oct: 794, 795
 —, Wright's Ferry Mansion, Columbia, Pa. Dec: cover, 1247
 library, Edgewater, Barrytown, N. Y. June: 1408

- , Rosedown, St. Francisville, La. Oct: 809
 —, Vizcaya, Miami, Fla. Jan: 318
 living room, Allen House, Historic Deerfield, Deerfield, Mass. Jan: 256
 —, Esmerian apartment, NYC. Sept: frontispiece, 510, 511, 513
 —, Peter Wentz Farmstead, Worcester, Pa. Oct: 790
 lobby, Fred F. French Building, NYC. Jan: 284, 286, 288
 loggia, Vizcaya, Miami, Fla. Jan: 316
 music room, Rosedown, St. Francisville, La. Oct: 807
 office, Fred F. French Building, NYC. Jan: 289, 290
 parlor, Baltimore Museum of Art, Baltimore, Md. Apr: 814
 —, Bayou Bend Collection, Museum of Fine Arts, Houston, Texas. Jan: 240
 —, Captain Philo Beardsley house, near Kent, Conn. Feb: 463
 —, Dwight-Barnard House, Historic Deerfield Inc., Deerfield, Mass. Jan: 252
 —, Greenwood, St. Francisville, La. Oct: 802
 —, Mount Hope, Baton Rouge, La. Oct: 813
 —, Old Manse, Concord, Mass. Oct: 773, 774
 —, Point of Honor, Lynchburg, Va. June: 1378
 —, Rosedown, St. Francisville, La. Oct: 806
 —, Wright's Ferry Mansion, Columbia, Pa. Dec: 1246
 reception room, Vizcaya, Miami, Fla. Jan: 313
 rotunda, Pennsylvania Academy of the Fine Arts, Phila. Mar: 680, 686, 687
 —, state capitol (former), Baton Rouge, La. Oct: 817
 —, Vizcaya, Miami, Fla. Jan: 319
 showroom (diorama), East Liverpool Museum of Ceramics, East Liverpool, Ohio. June: 1373
 sitting room, Edgewater, Barrytown, N. Y. June: 1407
 —, Peter Wentz Farmstead, Worcester, Pa. Oct: 792
 —, Vizcaya, Miami, Fla. Jan: 317
 stair hall, Pennsylvania Academy of the Fine Arts, Phila. Mar: cover
 study, Old Manse, Concord, Mass. Oct: 777
 tea room, Vizcaya, Miami, Fla. Jan: 319
 workroom, Wright's Ferry Mansion, Columbia, Pa. Dec: 1251
 workshop (diorama), East Liverpool Museum of Ceramics, East Liverpool, Ohio. June: 1373
- English
 bedroom, Osterley Park, near London. Nov: 1014
 cabinet, Pallant House, Chichester. Nov: 1006
 cast court, Victoria and Albert Museum, London. June: 1354
 hall, Deanery Garden, Sonning, Berkshire. Jan: 204
 music room, Gustav Holst Birthplace Museum, Cheltenham. June: 1356
- Moroccan
 red room, Palais Mendoub, Tangier. June: 1382
- Scottish
 drawing room, Houshill, outside Glasgow. July: 92
 gallery, Hunterian Art Museum, University of Glasgow. Sept: 482
- Welsh
 bedroom, Penrhyn Castle, near Bangor, Gwynedd. Feb: 450
 kitchen, farmhouse in Llangennydd, Gower, West Glamorgan, now in the Welsh Folk Museum. Mar: 652

IRON

- andirons, wrought-iron and brass, c. 1690. Dec: 1250
 candlestand, wrought-iron, eastern Pa., 1800–1850. Dec: 1250
 door latch, stamped IC, Kent, Conn., late 18th c. Feb: 467
 gates, bronze and iron, originally gilded. Venice. Jan: 319
 grill, wrought-iron, Conn., 18th c. Feb: 467
 stove, cast-iron, five-plate, Biblical scenes of Temptation of Joseph, 20th c. Oct: 791
 Irshuck, Matthias, Lancaster Co., Pa., potter. Sept: 541, 545
 Irvine, Sadie Agnes Estelle, New Orleans, La., potter. Jan: 242
 Irving, J. Beaufrain Jr., American artist. Oct: 698
 Irving, William, Revolutionary soldier. Mar: 709
 Irving and Casson, Boston furniture makers and decorators. Aug: 284
 Isham, Norman, American architect. May: 1018
 Ivanov-Rinov, Gouri, American artist. Apr: 947, (portrait of) 949
 Iveagh Bequest, Kenwood, London, exhib. at, paintings by Pompeo Batoni. Aug: 266
 Ives, Albert Ely, American architect. Jan: 227
 Ives, H. Douglas, American architect. Jan: 285, 286, 287
 Ives, Halsey Cooley, director, Saint Louis Art Museum. May: 1184
 Jackson, Andrew, American politician. July: 139, 140
 Jackson, Robert, Canadian artist. June: 1401
 Jackson, William Henry, American photographer. Nov: 1039
 Jacksonville Wolfson Children's Hospital, Junior Women's Board of, symposium sponsored by. Oct: 702
 Jacob, Alex, Lancaster Co., Pa., potter. Sept: 545
 Jacobs, Harold, American artist. Mar: 722
 Jacobs, Henry, Lancaster Co., Pa., potter. Sept: 545
 Jacobsen, Antonio Nicolo Gasparo, American artist. Apr: 929
 Jacquemart, French wallpaper manufacturer. June: 1381
 James, Alexander R., American artist. Apr: 943, 944, 946, 947, 949
 James, Henry, art criticism of. Nov: 1057, 1068, 1070
 James, Henry, Sr., house in Cambridge, Mass. Aug: 289, 292
 James, William, Jr., American artist. Apr: 946
 Jamesone, George, Scottish artist. Aug: 260
 Jaques, Stephen, American cabinetmaker. May: 1129
 Jarves, James Jackson, American art critic. Nov: 1068, 1069
 Jefferson, Thomas, American statesman. Oct: 742, (portrait of) Nov: 986
 Jeffords, Walter, Sr., American collector. Jan: 246
 Jeffrey and Company, London wallpaper manufacturers. Aug: 284, 285, 286
 Jelliff, John, and Company, Newark, N. J., furniture makers. Nov: 904
 Jenrette, Richard H., American collector. Nov: 1400–1410
 Jennys, William, American artist. Jan: 253

JEWELRY—LIGHTING DEVICES (ENGLISH)

JEWELRY

bracelet, gold, buckle style set with turquoises, European, 1850-1870. Nov: 972
 —, —, Egyptian style, American, 1850-1870. Nov: 972
 —, —, Etruscan style, American, 1850-1870. Nov: 972
 brooch, *The Dove*, by Arthur Joseph and Georgina France Gaskin, silver, enamel, and pearls, English, 1910. Apr: 860
 Jewett, William, American artist. Nov: 1030
 John, Frederick, Lancaster Co., Pa., potter. Sept: 545
 John, George, Lancaster Co., Pa., potter. Sept: 545
 John, Henry, Lancaster Co., Pa., potter. Sept: 545
 John, Martin L., Lancaster Co., Pa., potter. Sept: 545
 John, Theodore, Lancaster Co., Pa., potter. Sept: 545
 Johnson, David, American artist. Jan: 259, 260; Sept: 410; Nov: 930
 Johnson, Eastman, American artist. Jan: 265; Oct: 698, 777; Nov: 1038, 1043, 1048, 1060
 Johnson, Marshall, Charlestown, Mass., tavern keeper. Feb: 480
 Johnson, Reuben, Richmond, Va., silversmith. Oct: 742
 Johnson, Samuel, NYC silversmith. Jan: 246
 Johnson, Sir William, English superintendent of Indian affairs. Oct: 798
 Jones, George, English potter. Apr: 818
 Jones, Gershom, Newport, R. I., hardware manufacturer. May: 1158
 Jones, John Paul, American naval officer. Mar: 709; June: 1408 (bust of)
 Jordan, Henry, American engraver. June: 1403, 1406
 Jordan, Letitia Wilson, portrait of. June: 1294
 Jordan Marsh Company, Boston antique dealer. Jan: 277
 Joy, John Cantiloe, English artist. July: 88
 Joy, William, English artist. July: 88
 Joyce, Thomas, English clockmaker. Apr: 852
 Julian, H., New Orleans, La., watchmaker. Aug: 303
 Kändler, Johann Joachim, German porcelain modeler. Jan: 295
 Karolik, Maxim, American collector, photograph of. Jan: 252
 Karl Theodor, elector Palatine. Jan: 297
 Katz, Alex, American artist. Mar: 705
 Kauffmann, Angelica, English artist. Jan: 318
 Kelly, James P., American artist. Mar: 690
 Kemper, David, Lancaster Co., Pa., potter. Sept: 545
 Kendago, Mohawk Indian chief. Nov: 1057
 Kendall, William Sergeant, American artist. Mar: 711
 Kendrick, Benjamin, builder of Asphodel, St. Francisville, La., plantation. Oct: 809, 814
 Kenmore, Fredericksburg, Va., house museum. Jan: 184
 Kennedy, Terrance J., biography of George L. Clough. July: 130
 Kennedy, William W., American artist. Sept: 592
 Kennedy and Company, NYC antique dealer. Jan: 277
 Kenseit, John Frederick, American artist. Jan: 261, 262; Mar: 586; July: 131; Sept: 410; Oct: 686; Nov: 1047
 Kent, Rockwell, American artist. Apr: 943, 946, 949; Nov: 1046
 Kentucky Historical Society, Frankfort, exhib. at, *Patrick Henry Davenport, Kentucky Portrait Maker*. Oct: 670
 Kerfoot, Annie Haight, Freehold, N. J., antique dealer. Jan: 277
 Kern, Arthur B. and Sybil B., American collectors. Sept: 564-570
 Kern, Nicholas, Pa. soldier. Sept: 554
 Kerr, William B., and Company, Newark, N. J., silversmiths. Oct: 734
 Keyes, Alice, American artist. Oct: 774
 Khlebnikov, Ivan Petrovich, Russian silversmith. Oct: 785
 Kierstede, Cornelius, American silversmith. Jan: 237
 Kilbourn, Orrin, photographs of. Jan: 252, 254
 Kilbourn, Mrs. Orrin, photograph of. Jan: 252
 Kilburn, Lawrence, American artist. Nov: 1080, 1082
 King, Mrs. J., portrait of. Nov: 1030
 King, James, American artist. Jan: 136
 King, John, Lancaster Co., Pa., potter. Sept: 545
 King, John Crookshanks, English artist. July: 157
 King, M. F., American photographer. May: 1199
 King, Rufus, portrait of. Jan: 305
 Kinnicutt, Edith Perley, portrait of. Jan: 184
 Kinnicutt, Lincoln N., Worcester, Mass., banker. Jan: 184
 Kirk, Samuel, Baltimore, Md., silversmith. Feb: 422
 Kizer, Andrew, Lancaster Co., Pa., potter. Sept: 545
 Kizer, David, Lancaster Co., Pa., potter. Sept: 545
 Klee, Paul, Swiss artist. Jan: 232
 Klugh, Frederick H., Lancaster Co., Pa., potter. Sept: 545
 Klugh, Henry, Lancaster Co., Pa., potter. Sept: 545
 Klugh, Henry E., Lancaster Co., Pa., potter. Sept: 545
 Klugh, Jesse, Lancaster Co., Pa., potter. Sept: 545
 Klugh, Lewis E., Lancaster Co., Pa., potter. Sept: 545
 Kneeland, Samuel, Conn. cabinetmaker. Feb: 466
 Kneller, Sir Godfrey, English artist. Oct: 758
 Knight, Daniel Ridgway, American artist. Mar: 701
 Knowles, Taylor, and Knowles, East Liverpool, Ohio, pottery. June: 1369
 Kocks, Adriaen, Dutch potter. Dec: 1268, 1269, 1272
 Kocks, Adriaensson, Dutch potter. Dec: 1269
 Kocks, Johanna van der Heul, Dutch potter. Dec: 1269, 1270, 1271, 1275
 Kocks, Pieter Adriaensson, Dutch potter. Dec: 1269, 1270, 1271, 1275
 Köhler, David, German porcelain decorator. Jan: 294
 Kolb, Esther, owner of a Pennsylvania-German box. Sept: 513
 Koons, Henry, Lancaster Co., Pa., potter. Sept: 545
 Koons, John, Lancaster Co., Pa., potter. Sept: 545
 Koopman, Boston antique dealer. Jan: 277
 Krans, Olaf, American artist. Oct: 690
 Kraus, John, Lancaster Co., Pa., potter. Sept: 545
 Kreiter, Michael, Lancaster Co., Pa., potter. Sept: 545
 Krimmel, John Lewis, American artist. Mar: 697; Dec: 1254, 1276
 Kroll, Leon, American artist. May: 1028
 Küchler, Christopf Christian, New Orleans, La., silversmith. Aug: 293, 294, 295, 296, 298
 Küchler and Himmel, New Orleans, La., silver manufacturers. Aug: 294, 295, 296

Kühn, Justus Engelhardt, American artist. Nov: 1026
 Kulp, John, Ontario, Canada, potter. Sept: 533
 Kunler, Henry, New Orleans, La., silversmith. Aug: 302
 Kuntz, Jacob, Phila. gunsmith. Dec: 1254
 Kuntz, John, Lancaster Co., Pa., potter. Sept: 546
 Kuzov, Semyon Petrov, Moscow silversmith. Oct: 782
 Labarrière, Eugène, American pottery decorator. Aug: 258
 Labino, Dominick, American glassmaker. Aug: 220
 Lachaise, Gaston, French artist. Jan: 318; Mar: 721
 Lacquer box for traveling Turkish-style coffee set, Japanese, 17th c. Mar: 648
 Ladd, Lawrence W., American artist. Jan: 172
 Laessle, Albert, American artist. Mar: 711, 712, 713
 La Farge, John, American artist and designer. Jan: 146; Mar: 718
 Lafayette, Marquis de, busts of. Mar: 706, 708
 LaForme, Vincent, Boston silversmith. Aug: 295, 296
 Lalique, René, French glassmaker. Aug: 220
 Lamb, Aimée, American artist. Apr: 943, 944, 947, 949
 Lambdin, George Cochran, American artist. Jan: 272, 273
 Lamerie, Paul de, English silversmith. Feb: 484, 486, 487
 Laming, Benjamin, portrait of. Nov: 1078
 Laming, Eleanor Ridgely, portrait of. Nov: 1078
 Lancaster Antique Shop, Lancaster, Pa. Jan: 277
 Lane, Fitz Hugh, American artist. Jan: 260, 264; May: 1028; July: 158
 Lane, Frederick, Boston drum and umbrella dealer. July: 150
 Lannuier, Charles Honoré, NYC cabinetmaker. Mar: 554
 Lansing, Jacob Gerritse, Albany, N. Y., silversmith. Oct: 796-799
 Lansing, Jacob Gerritse (grandson), Albany, N. Y., silversmith. Oct: 796-799
 Lansing, Jacob Jacobse (or Jacob Lansing Jr.), Albany, N. Y., silversmith. Oct: 796-799
 Lante, Villa, Italy. Jan: 318
 Larionov, Mikhail, Russian artist. July: 56
 Latch, Robert, Limerick, Ireland, clockmaker. Oct: 775
 Lathrop, Hannah Choate, portrait of. Nov: 1086
 Lathrop, Rufus, portrait of. Nov: 1086
 Latrobe, Benjamin Henry, American architect. Mar: 697, 714; June: 1375, 1400; July: 168
 Laurence, P. E., American artist. Oct: 746
 Laurent, Robert, American artist. Mar: 712
 Lawrence, Sir Thomas, English artist. Jan: 266; Nov: 1053
 Lawrie, Alexander, American artist. Oct: 698
 Lawson, Ernest, American artist. Mar: 705; Nov: 1046
 Lazarus, Annie, American art patron. July: 120
 Leach, John, Salem, Mass., mariner. Feb: 473
 Leaman, Peter, Lancaster Co., Pa., potter. Sept: 546
 Leavitt, Agnes, American artist. Apr: 947
 Leavitt, John Bellamy, portrait of. Nov: 1089
 Lebkicker, Daniel, Lancaster Co., Pa., potter. Sept: 546
 Lee, Jeremiah, Marblehead, Mass., settler. Feb: 469
 Leger, L., and Son, London antique dealer. Jan: 277
 Leighton, Kathryn, American artist. Oct: 746
 Lejambre family, Phila. cabinetmakers. Dec: 1280
 Lemieux, Gabriel, Canadian potter. Sept: 530
 Lemoine, A., New Orleans, La., jeweler. Aug: 303
 Lentulov, Aristakh, Russian artist. July: 56
 Leonard and Company, Boston art dealers. Nov: 1072
 Le Roux, Bartholomew, NYC silversmith. Jan: 246
 Leslie, Alfred, American artist. Mar: 705
 Leslie, Charles Robert, American artist. Mar: 675, 700; June: 1401, 1402
 Leutze, Emanuel Gottlieb, American artist. Mar: 700; Oct: 698
 Lewis, —, English architect. Apr: 931
 Lewis, Betty Washington, builder of Kenmore, Fredericksburg, Va. Jan: 184
 Lewis, Edward, American pottery decorator. Aug: 258
 Lewis, Fielding, builder of Kenmore, Fredericksburg, Va. Jan: 184
 Lewis, Henry, American artist. Nov: 930
 Lewis, John Frederick, American art collector. Mar: 715
 Lewis, John Frederick, English artist. June: 1383, 1385
 Lewis, Judson, Lancaster Co., Pa., potter. Sept: 546
 LeWitt, Sol, American artist. Jan: 267
 Lianching, Chinese silversmith. Apr: 870

LIGHTING DEVICES

American

candlestick, dolphin, colorless glass, prob. Boston and Sandwich Glass Company, Sandwich, Mass., c. 1865. Oct: 819
 chandelier, iron, American. Feb: 465
 —, glass and brass, designed by H. Douglas Ives and Sloan and Roberson, NYC, c. 1927. Jan: 284
 lamp, kerosene, colorless glass, prob. Boston and Sandwich Glass Company, Sandwich, Mass., c. 1845. Oct: 823
 —, —, —, —, c. 1850. Oct: 819
 —, —, —, —, 1870-1880. Oct: 818
 —, —, deep opalescent blue glass base, colorless glass top, prob. Boston and Sandwich Glass Company, Sandwich, Mass., c. 1865. Oct: 823
 —, —, milky opalescent glass base, colorless glass top, prob. Boston and Sandwich Glass Company, Sandwich, Mass., c. 1865. Oct: 823
 —, lard-oil, Cornelius and Company, Phila., c. 1850. Dec: 1280
 sconces, mirrored, New England, c. 1800. Feb: 465

Dutch

candlesticks, pewter, pair, 17th c. Feb: 467

English

candlesticks, brass, c. 1690. Feb: 465
 —, —, c. 1720. Feb: 463
 —, —, early 18th c. Feb: 463, 465
 —, ebonized wood and silver, pair, designed by Charles Rennie Mackintosh and made by David W. Hislop, 1904. Sept: 494
 chandeliers, pair, sixteen light, crystal, c. 1830. June: 1405
 lantern, gilt-brass and glass, 1800-1825. June: 1377

LIGHTING DEVICES (ITALIAN)—MATHEWS

Italian

- chandelier, Venice, 18th c. Jan: 313
 Lincoln, Abraham and Mary Todd, silver owned by. Feb: 490-494
 Lincoln and Foss, Boston silver retailers. Aug: 295, 296
 Lippincott, William Henry, American artist. Mar: 697
 Little House on the Farm, Muncy, Pa., antique dealer. Jan: 277
 Live Oak, St. Francisville, La., plantation. Oct: 802, 803
 Livingston, Edward, NYC merchant. Mar: 672; (portrait of) Oct: 809
 Livingston, John Robert, N. Y. landowner. June: 1400
 Livingston, John W., N. Y. landowner. Sept: 446
 Livingston, Philip, portrait of. Apr: 923
 Livingston, Philip and Christina Ten Broeck, original owners silver can. Oct: 797
 Livingston, Robert, N. Y. landowner. June: 1400
 Livingston, Robert R., American diplomat. June: 1400, 1406

LIVING WITH ANTIQUES

- The Captain Philo Beardsley house, near Kent, Connecticut.* Feb: 462-467
Pennsylvania-German folk art in a city apartment. Sept: 510-515
 Lizars, William H., Scottish engraver. Oct: 801
 Lobkovic, Wenceslas Ferdinand, owner of Dutch Delft ceramic service. Dec: 1266, 1267, 1268
 Lobmeyr, Austrian glass manufacturer. Aug: 220
 Locust Grove, St. Francisville, La., plantation. Oct: 801
 Loft, Matthew, London scientific-instrument maker. Dec: 1247
 Logan, James, secretary to William Penn. Dec: 1243, 1244, 1246, 1248
 Lomazzo, Giovanni Paolo, Italian writer. Nov: 1074
 Long, Abraham, Lancaster Co., Pa., potter. Sept: 546
 Long, George, Lancaster Co., Pa., potter. Sept: 546
 Long, Henry, Lancaster Co., Pa., potter. Sept: 545, 546
 Long, Jacob, Conestogoe Township, Lancaster Co., Pa., potter. Sept: 546
 Long, Jacob, East Donegal Township, Lancaster Co., Pa., potter. Sept: 546
 Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth, American writer. Nov: 1068, 1069, 1070
 Longworth, Maria, American potter. Apr: 930
 Longworth, Nicholas, American viticulturist. Apr: 930

LOOKING GLASSES

origin unknown

- cheval glass, 1820-1840. June: 1409
 gilded, English or American, c. 1800. June: 1379
 girandole, eagle pediment, English or American, 1800-1810. June: 1378
 mahogany, prob. English, c. 1700. Dec: 1245
 —, —, c. 1760. Oct: 791
 —, English or American, c. 1760. Oct: 790
 walnut and walnut veneer, gilded shell, c. 1750. Oct: 777

American

- gilded, c. 1840. Oct: 774
 —, c. 1770. Oct: 776
 —, labeled by Valentine Bernarda and Paul Cermenati, Boston, c. 1803-1804. May: 1114
 —, eagle pediment, *égloisè* panel, descended in the Ten Eyck family of Albany, N. Y., 19th c. June: 1401
 —, *égloisè* panel, labeled by John Doggett, Roxbury, Mass., c. 1810. May: 1187
 girandoles, pair, eagle and cornucopia surrounds, made for the De Peyster family, Albany, N. Y., c. 1815. June: 1404
 —, gilded, eagle and cornucopia surrounds, descended in the Ten Eyck family. June: 1406
 hall, inscribed *Welcome*, designed and carved by Henry and/or William Fry, Cincinnati, Ohio, late 19th c. Apr: 941
 Martelé silver, part of a toilet set, made by Gorham Manufacturing Company, Providence, R. I., before 1900. Dec: 1262
 painted decoration, New England, 18th c. Feb: 465
 —, labeled by Eli Gilman, Hartford, Conn., after 1828. May: 1115
 tramp art, with drawers, made by William Hutchinson, Pa., 1913. Sept: 512
 English
 gilded, 1780-1800. June: 1381

LOOKING GLASSES: LABELS OF MAKERS AND MERCHANTS

- Bernarda, V., and Cermenati, Boston. May: 1114
 Gilman, Eli, Hartford, Conn. May: 1115
 Lorenz, Richard, German-American artist. Jan: 172
 Loring, Anne Dunkin. Oct: 775
 Loring, Josiah, Boston globe maker. Oct: 777
 Lorrain, Claude, French artist. Nov: 1068, 1069
 Loud, Thomas, Phila. piano maker. Dec: 1280
 Loudoun, Germantown, Pa., house. Dec: 1279
 Low, Antony, owner of a marble-topped side table made by John Goddard. May: 1131
 Low, Ellen Dow, portrait of. Apr: 925
 Lowe and Badlam. See Howe and Badlam
 Lowell, Amy, American poet. Apr: 948
 Lowell, C. R., house in Cambridge, Mass. Aug: 292
 Lowell, John Amory, American artist. Mar: 716
 Lowndes, Sarah Bond Ion, poss. portrait of. June: 1401
 Lows, Ball, and Company, Boston silver manufacturers. July: 156-158
 Lück, Karl Gottlieb, German porcelain modeler. Jan: 297
 Luks, George, American artist. Mar: 704, 712; Nov: 1049, 1050
 Lund, N. H., New Orleans, La., silver retailer. Aug: 298
 Lundy, Mrs. Frederick, and Mrs. Edgar Munson, Muncy, Pa., antique dealers. Jan: 277
 Lungren, Fernand Harvey, American artist. Feb: 502
 Lutyens, Edwin Landseer, English architect. Jan: 200
 Lutz, Jacob, Lancaster Co., Pa., potter. Sept: 546
 Lyman, Esther, owner of a Hadley chest. May: 1129
 Lyman, Theodore, owner of the Vale, Waltham, Mass. Apr: 802
 Lyme Historical Society, Old Lyme, Conn., exhib. at, *Old Lyme: The American*

Barbizon. July: 38

- Lynch, Dominick, Jr., portrait of. Apr: 923
 Lynch, John, founder of Lynchburg, Va. June: 1374
 Lynchburg Fine Arts Center, Lynchburg, Va., exhib. at, *Piedmont Virginia Furniture: Product of Provincial Cabinetmakers*. Nov: 908
 Lyon, Charles Woolsey, Inc., NYC antique dealer. Jan: 277
 Lyon, Irving W., American collector. Apr: 908
 Lyon, Patrick, portrait of. Mar: 699
 Lyon, Sarah, American needleworker. Feb: 502
 Lyvere, John R. (or B.), American shoemaker. Sept: 560
 McBey, James, Scottish artist. June: 1388
 McBurney and Underwood, NYC antique dealers. Jan: 277
 McCarter, Henry, American artist. Mar: 721
 McClung, Peter, poss. portrait of. Mar: 716
 McClure, George, Lancaster Co., Pa., potter. Sept: 546
 McClurg, Trevor, American artist. Oct: 698
 McConkey, Benjamin, American artist. Oct: 698
 McCurdy, John, Lancaster Co., Pa., potter. Sept: 546
 McDevitt and Moore, Wellsville, Ohio, pottery. June: 1367
 McEntee, James S., American mariner. Sept: 551
 McEven, Mary and Emily, portrait of. Jan: 265
 McGoldrich family, portrait of. Nov: 1029
 McHatton, Pratt and Company, Baton Rouge, La., brick manufacturers. Oct: 813
 McIlworth, Thomas, American artist. Apr: 923
 McIntire, Samuel, Field, Salem, Mass., architect and cabinetmaker. May: 1188; June: 1379
 MacKay, M., Boston merchant. Apr: 794
 MacKay, Thomas, Tenn. tavern keeper. July: 142
 McKearin, George, NYC and Hoosick Falls, N. Y., antique dealer. Jan: 277
 McKim, steamboat. Apr: 929
 McKim, Charles F., American architect. July: 126
 McKim, Haslett, Baltimore, Md., merchant. Feb: 422
 McKim, Isaac, American merchant. Feb: 422
 McKim, John, Jr., American importer and merchant. Feb: 422
 McKim, Mead, and White, American architects. Nov: 1040
 Mackintosh, Charles Rennie, Scottish designer. July: 92; Sept: 482, 490
 McLaughlin, Mary Louise, American pottery decorator and wood carver. Apr: 931, 937, 938
 MacMonnies, Frederick W., American artist. Sept: 384
 McNichol, Burton, and Company, East Liverpool, Ohio, pottery. June: 1368
 MacVeagh, Mr. and Mrs. Wayne, marble relief portrait of. Mar: 713
 Madison, James, American politician, portrait of. Nov: 1042
 Maentel, Jacob, American artist. Sept: 509, 512, 514, 564; Dec: 1253
 Magnolia Mound, Baton Rouge, La. Oct: 810
 Mahaffey, Noel, American artist. Mar: 705
 Malbone, Edward, American artist. Nov: 1042
 Malevich, Kazimir, Russian artist. July: 56
 Mallard, Prudent, New Orleans, La., cabinetmaker. Oct: 805, 806
 Manchester City Art Gallery, Manchester, England, exhib. at, works by J. M. W. Turner. July: 96
 Mandeville, David, Circleville, N. Y., potter. June: 1338
 Mandeville, Henry D., Phila. merchant and banker. May: 1190
 Manley, Thomas R., American artist. Jan: 136
 Mannerback, Prisca Levan, American silversmith. Apr: 952-955
 Mannerback, William, American silversmith. Apr: 952-956
 Mannerback, William L., American silversmith. Apr: 952, 953, 954
 Manners, John, marquis of Granby, portrait of. June: 1394
 Manship, Paul, American artist. Mar: 712
 Manegna, Andrea, Italian artist. Jan: 208
- MAPS**
 bird's-eye view, Cambridge, Mass., 1877. Aug: 292
 Cambridge, Mass., detail showing Quincy Street. Aug: 292
 Central Park, NYC. Aug: 279
Cruchley's New Travelling Map and Itinerary Comprising the Whole of England, . . . detail, 1826. Aug: 307
 globe, celestial, made by Josiah Loring, Boston. Oct: 777
 England, by John Senex. Dec: 1246
 Northampton County (now Lehigh and Carbon counties), Pa., as it appeared in 1780. Sept: 552
 Quincy Street, Cambridge, Mass. Aug: 292
 Virginia, 17th c. Feb: 463
- Marble House, Newport, R.I. May: 1018
 Marcotte, Léon, NYC designer. Nov: 908
 Marcy, Moses, house, Southbridge, Mass. June: 1314
 Marilhat, Prosper, French artist. June: 1382
 Marin, John, American artist. Mar: 721
 Mark, George Washington, Greenfield, Mass., framer. Sept: 561
 Marquand, Josiah P., NYC silversmith. Feb: 491, 492
 Marsh, John, Wethersfield, Conn., clergyman. Jan: 251
 Marsh, Jordan, Company, Boston antique dealers. Jan: 277
 Marsh, Stephen, Portland, Maine, furniture manufacturer. May: 1204
 Marshall, John, American statesman. Sept: 450
 Martelé, Gorham Manufacturing Company silver. Dec: 1256-1265
 Marter, Jacob, Lancaster Co., Pa., potter. Sept: 546
 Martin, Abigail (Nabby), American needleworker. Feb: 398
 Martin, Homer Dodge, American artist. Nov: 1041, 1045, 1047
 Martin, John, American artist. Nov: 1052
 Martindale, Persis, family register of. Sept: 558
 Martos, Ivan, Russian artist. Oct: 784
 Marx, Jacob, Lancaster Co., Pa., potter. Sept: 546
 Maryland Antiques Show, Baltimore, exhib. at, the McKim family of Baltimore. Feb: 418
 Mason, Ralph, Boston cabinetmaker. May: 1126
 Mason-Messinger shops, Boston cabinetmakers. May: 1126
 Massalini, Giuseppe, Italian artist. Dec: 1279
 Mathews, Charles Lewis, portrait of. Oct: 802

MATHEWS—MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS (AMERICAN)

- Mathews, George, American jurist. Oct: 802
 Matisse, Henri, French artist. Mar: 703, 719
 Mattatuck Museum, Waterbury, Conn., exhib. at, *Fiddlebacks and Crooked-Backs: Elijah Booth and Other Joiners, 1750-1820*. Apr: 802
 —, forum at, regional aspects of Conn. furniture. Apr: 830
 Mauran, John Lawrence, American architect. Apr: 951
 Maurer, Alfred, American artist. Nov: 1059
 Maury, Abram, Tenn. land speculator. July: 138
 Maxwell, Ebenezer, builder of Ebenezer Maxwell Mansion, Germantown, Pa., Dec: 1280
 Maynard, George W., American artist. Jan: 267, 269, 274
 Meacham, Horace, Albany, N. Y., drum retailer. July: 154
 Meacham, James, Albany, N. Y., drum retailer. July: 154
 Meacham, J. and H., Albany, N. Y., drum retailer. July: 150, 154
 Mead, Hettie Rhoda, NYC antique dealer. Jan: 277
 Mead, William Rutherford, American architect. Nov: 1040
 Mead Art Museum, Amherst College, Amherst, Mass., American paintings, pastels, and watercolors at. Nov: 1040-1051
 Meeker, Arthur, American art collector. Jan: 227
 Meeks, Joseph, and Sons, NYC cabinetmakers. June: 1409
 Megee, William, Providence, R. I., merchant. May: 1157
 Mehlhorn, Johann Georg, German porcelain decorator. Jan: 294
 Mehlhorn, Johann Gottfried, German porcelain decorator. Jan: 294
 Meissonier, Jean Louis Ernest, French artist. Mar: 701
 Melchior, Johann Peter, German porcelain modeler. Jan: 296
 Memorial Art Gallery, University of Rochester, N. Y., exhib. at, *Golden Day, Silver Night, Perceptions of Nature in American Art*. July: 38
 Mendenhall, Emma, American wood carver. Apr: 938, 941
 Merrell, Elinor, NYC antique dealer. Jan: 277
 Merriam, B. W., and Company, NYC furniture manufacturers. Feb: 495
 Merritt, Francis, American mariner. Nov: 1092
 Merritt, John, American soldier. Nov: 1092
 Merritt, Mary Hodgkins Wilson, portrait of. Nov: 1092
 Merritt, Thomas H., portrait of. Nov: 1092
 Mersey Pottery, English pottery. Jan: 241
 Meryman, Richard S., American artist. Apr: 943, 946, 948
 Messinger, Henry, Boston cabinetmaker. May: 1126
 Metcalf, Benjamin, Woodstock, Vt., cabinetmaker. Nov: 980
 Metcalf, Willard Leroy, American artist. Aug: 282; Sept: 388; Nov: 1046, 1047, 1049, 1051
 Metropolitan Museum of Art, NYC, exhib. at, *The Eighteenth-Century Woman*. Jan: 132
 Metropolitan Museum and Art Center, Inc., Coral Gables, Fla., exhib. at, *Irish Silver: From the Seventeenth to the Nineteenth Century*. Dec: 1158
 M. H. de Young Memorial Museum, San Francisco, Calif., exhib. at, *American Places, American People*. Sept: 384
 Milan, Hans, Germantown, Pa., settler. Dec: 1277
 Millard, Vyse, London antique dealer. Jan: 277
 Miller, Alfred Jacob, American artist. Dec: 1158
 Miller, John W., Tenn. contractor. July: 145
 Miller, William Rickaby, American artist. Aug: 280
 Mills, Abigail Moore, portrait of. Sept: 565
 Mills, Clark, American artist. June: 1409
 Mills, Reverend Edmund, portrait of. Sept: 565
 Mills, Robert, American architect. June: 1400, 1401
 Milton Vase, English cameo glass vase. July: 113

MINIATURES

American

- Sully, Lawrence, portrait of Patrick Henry. Nov: 1042
 Sully, Thomas, portrait of Maria Carter Tucker. Jan: 184
 Minin, Kuzma, Russian soldier. Oct: 784
 Mint Museum of Art, Charlotte, N. C., exhib. at, North Carolina art pottery. Aug: 224
 Mississippi Museum of Art, Jackson, exhib. at, *Russian Stage Design: Scenic Innovation, 1900-1930*. July: 56
 Mitchell, John M., Greenwich, Conn., antique dealer. Jan: 277
 Monet, Claude, French artist. Mar: 701
 Montclair Art Museum, Montclair, N. J., exhib. at, *Montclair Art Colony*. Jan: 136
 Montgomery, John Craythorne, portrait of. June: 1408
 Montgomery County Antique Glass Show and Sale, Silver Spring, Md., lecture at. Oct: 702
 Moor, Fanny, American needlework. Feb: 502
 Moore, Abel Buel, American artist. June: 1408
 Moore, Edward C., NYC designer and silversmith. Feb: 491; Sept: 446
 Moore, Elvina, memorial embroidery by. Feb: 479
 Moore, Henry, English artist. Dec: 1124
 Moore, Humphrey, American artist. Nov: 1072
 Moore, John, American artist. Mar: 705
 Moore, John C., NYC silver manufacturer. Aug: 296
 Moore, Richard, NYC antique dealer. Jan: 277
 Moore, Thomas; Irish poet. Mar: 708
 Mora, Francis Luis, American artist. Apr: 950
 Moran, Charles, N. C. cabinetmaker. July: 139
 Moran, Edward, American artist. Nov: 1058
 Moran, Mary Nimmo, American artist. Mar: 717, 718; June: 1304
 Moran, Peter, American artist. Mar: 717, 718
 Moran, Thomas, American artist. Jan: 289; Mar: 717, 718; June: 1302; Sept: 388; Nov: 1039, 1044, 1048, 1057
 Moreland, George, English artist. Nov: 1053
 Morisot, Berthe, French artist. Jan: 184
 Morley, George, Wellsville, Ohio, potter. June: 1367
 Morris, Benjamin Wistar, original owner Phila. easy chair. Dec: 1246
 Morris, George L. K., American artist. Nov: 1056, 1059
 Morris, Mrs. George Maurice, American collector. Jan: 232
 Morris, Harrison S., managing director, Pennsylvania Academy of the Fine Arts, Phila. Mar: 702

- Morris, John T., American art collector. Mar: 715
 Morris, Lydia, American art collector. Mar: 715
 Morris, Sarah, original owner Phila. chest on chest. Dec: 1244
 Morris, William, English designer. Apr: 933; May: 1184; Aug: 284, 285; Dec: 1257
 Morrison, John, Lancaster Co., Pa., potter. Sept: 546
 Morse, Moses, Boston silversmith. July: 158
 Morse, Lucretia Pickering Walker, portrait of. Nov: 1043
 Morse, Samuel Finley Breese, American artist. Jan: 231; June: 1302, 1402; Nov: 986, 1042, 1043
 Morton, W. Scott, Scottish wallpaper manufacturer. Aug: 286
 mosaic, Italian, mid-19th c. Jan: 318
 Moseley, Ebenezer. Jan: 303
 Moseley, Samuel, American clergyman. Jan: 303
 Moshnin, Aleksei Ignatiev, Russian silversmith. Oct: 781
 Moss, Isaac, Phila. cabinetmaker. Dec: 1248
 Moss, Richard, Phila. cabinetmaker. Dec: 1248
 Mote, Marcus, American artist. Sept: 410
 Mount, William Sidney, American artist. Mar: 699; July: 132; Nov: 1032, 1034, 1056
 Mountford and Son, East Liverpool, Ohio, pottery. June: 1372
 Mount Hope, Baton Rouge, La. Oct: 810, 812
 Mount Washington Glass Works, New Bedford, Mass. Oct: 819
 Mowbray, Henry Siddons, American artist. Apr: 964
 Mowry, Ananias, III, prob. portrait of. Sept: 569
 Mozier, Joseph, American artist. Mar: 709
 Müh, Louis, New Orleans, La., watchmaker. Aug: 303
 Muhlenfeld, Otto, American artist. Aug: 258
 Muller, Rudolphe, New Orleans, La., silversmith. Aug: 302
 Munns, Bernard, English artist. June: 1356
 Munroe, Nathaniel, American clockmaker. June: 1314
 Munson, Mrs. Edgar, and Mrs. Frederick Lundy, Muncy, Pa., antique dealers. Jan: 277
 Murphy, J. Francis, American artist. June: 131; Nov: 1063
 Murphy, Katherine Prentiss, American collector. Jan: 233, 252, 254
 Murray, John, fourth earl of Dunmore, royal governor of Va. Oct: 742
 Murray, Samuel, American artist. Mar: 710, 711
 Murrell, John A., American highwayman. July: 141
 Murrell, Keith, English designer. Sept: 494
 Museum of American Folk Art, NYC, exhib. at, *The Art of Scherenschmitte! Scissors-Cuttings of Helene Von Streker Nyce*. Aug: 232
 —, —, *The Chalk Menagerie*. Aug: 232
 —, —, *A Prairie Vision—The World of Olaf Krans*. Oct: 690
 —, —, *A Selection from the Permanent Collections*. Mar: 578
 Museum of Art, Carnegie Institute, Pittsburgh, Pa., symposium at, *Upholstered Furniture in America, 1700-1830*. Oct: 702
 Museum of Art, Rhode Island School of Design, Providence, R. I., exhib. at, *Buildings on Paper: Rhode Island Architectural Drawings, 1825-1900*. May: 1018
 —, —, *Needlework*. Feb: 398
 Museum of Early Southern Decorative Arts, Winston-Salem, N. C., graduate summer institute at, "Early Southern History and Decorative Arts." Feb: 434
 —, seminar at, "American Earthenware in the Germanic Tradition: Pennsylvania and the South." Dec: 1176
 Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, exhib. at, *New England Begins: The Seventeenth Century*. May: 1126-1129
 Museum of Fine Arts, Houston, Tex., exhib. at, *Nineteenth Century American Landscape Painting: Selections from the Thyssen-Bornemisza Collection*. Nov: 912
 Museum of Mankind, London, exhib. at, *Thunderbird and Lightning: Indian Life in Northeastern North America, 1600-1900*. Oct: 750
 Museum of Our National Heritage, Lexington, Mass., exhib. at, *Elegant Embellishments: Furnishings from New England Homes, 1660-1860*. Apr: 794
 —, —, *House, Sign, and Fancy Painting—Folk Art from Shelburne Museum*. Feb: 402
 —, —, japanned tinware. Sept: 388

MUSEUMS. See individual institutions listed alphabetically

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

Article

American militia drums, 1775-1845. July: 148-155

American

- drum, bass, painted decoration of American eagle, prob. Conn., 1790-1825. July: 152
 —, —, enlisted artillery, painted decoration of American eagle, prob. N. Y., c. 1812. July: 152
 —, —, militia, painted decoration of the seal of Mass., labeled by Frederick Lane, Boston, 1813-1819. July: 150
 —, —, militia, painted and tack-work decoration, poss. made by J. and H. Meacham, Albany, N. Y., c. 1813. July: 150
 —, —, —, painted decoration of eagle, cut down from original size, c. 1815. July: 153
 —, —, —, painted decoration of eagle and stars, cut down from original size, c. 1815. July: 153
 —, —, snare, painted decoration of American eagle, c. 1820. July: 151
 —, —, —, made by D. Petty, Fairhaven, Vt., 1828. July: 155
 —, —, painted and tack-work decoration, labeled by Abner Stevens, Pittsfield, Mass., 1822. July: 154
 —, —, military, painted wooden shell, 1775-1800. July: 148
 —, —, militia, painted decoration of American eagle, 1800-1825. July: 150
 —, —, —, c. 1812. July: 152
 —, —, —, labeled by J. and H. Meacham, Albany, N. Y., 1820-1826. July: 154
 —, —, militia-artillery, painted decoration of American eagle, ini-

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS (AMERICAN)—PAINTED DECORATION (ARTICLES)

- tialed WGA, c. 1796. July: 149
- , —, —, painted decoration by Daniel White, 1815–1825. July: 151
- , —, militi nfantry, painted decoration of American eagle, c. 1820. July: 153
- , —, —, poss. Boston, c. 1825. July: 151
- , —, —, inscribed *Quincy/Lit/Infantry*, 1790–1810. July: 149
- , —, —, painted decoration of American eagle, labeled by Henry Prentiss, Boston, 1825–1827. July: 151
- , —, volunteer-militia, painted decoration of American eagle by Charles Hubbard, Boston, c. 1824. July: 155
- piano, made by Chickering, Boston, c. 1841. Oct: 807
- , made by Thomas Loud, Phila., c. 1850. Dec: 1280
- , made by Steinway, 1864. Oct: 774
- English**
- harp, London, early 19th c. June: 1407
- piano, made by Collard and Collard, London, c. 1850. June: 1356
- Myer, Solomon, Lancaster Co., Pa., potter. Sept: 546
- Mystic Art Association, Mystic, Conn., exhib. at, works by Charles Harold Davis. June: 1314
- Nakazato, Hitoshi, American artist. Mar: 722
- Nase, John, Montgomery Co., Pa., potter. Sept: 509, 511
- Nasmith, James, English toolmaker. Feb: 490
- National Academy of Sciences, Washington, D. C., seminar at, "Protection of Historic Architecture and Museum Collections from Earthquakes and Other Natural Disasters." Feb: 434
- National Association of Watch and Clock Collectors, seminar sponsored by. Oct: 710
- National Maritime Museum, London, exhib. at, paintings by Willem van de Velde the elder and William van de Velde the younger. Oct: 754
- National Portrait Gallery, Washington, D. C., exhib. at, *Charles Willson Peale and His World*. Nov: 896
- Nauman, Charles, Lancaster Co., Pa., potter. Sept: 546
- Neagle, John, American artist. Mar: 694, 699; Nov: 1056
- Neal, John, American art critic. May: 1203, 1204; Nov: 1068, 1069, 1070
- Needham, Thomas, Salem, Mass., cabinetmaker. Mar: 554
- Needham, Thomas, III, Salem, Mass., cabinetmaker. May: 1171
- Needhams, NYC and Manchester, England, antique dealers. Jan: 277
- NEEDLEWORK**
- Article**
- Needlework pictures at Bassett Hall. Feb: 476–482
- embroidery**
- towel, hand, miniature, made by Christina Hess, prob. Millersville, Manor Township, Lancaster Co., Pa., 1815. Oct: 654
- memorials**
- to Reverend Josiah Dana and his wife, Sarah, and daughter Isabella, begun by Isabella and finished by Sarah Dana, Mrs. Saunders' and Miss Beach's Academy, Dorchester, Mass., c. 1806. Feb: 477
- to Luther Storrs, by Lucinda Storrs, Lebanon, N. H., 1808. Feb: 476
- to Miss Ruth Tingley, by Sylvia Peirce, Mary Balch's school, Providence, R. I., c. 1810. Feb: 478
- to Washington, by Evelina Moore, Phila., 1810–1820. Feb: 479
- to Mrs. Mary Williams and Alice Pitcher, needleworker unknown, Providence, R. I. Feb: 478
- panel**
- embroidered, for a fire screen, said to have been worked by Martha Washington. Oct: 806
- pictures**
- English, early 18th c. Feb: 466
- based on James Thompson's poem *Autumn*, made by Sarah Dana, Mrs. Saunders' and Miss Beach's Academy, Dorchester, Mass., c. 1805. Feb: 477
- domestic scene, made by Alice Center, Charlestown, Mass., c. 1812. Feb: 480
- garden scene, needleworker unknown, poss. New England, early 19th c. Feb: 481
- landscape, needleworker unknown, American or English, early 19th c. Feb: 481
- episode from *L'Histoire de Paul et Virginie*, made by Sarah Vose Forster, Charlestown, Mass., c. 1810. Feb: 480
- marine, needleworker unknown, English, 1865–1900. Feb: 482
- St. Joseph's Academy, near Emmitsburg, Md., made at the academy, c. 1825. Feb: 476
- the Washington family, needleworker unknown, New England, 1810–1820. Feb: 479
- woman with flowers, Berlin-work, needleworker unknown, prob. English, c. 1850. Feb: 482
- samplers**
- by Cynthia Burr, Miss Mary Balch's Academy, Providence, R. I., 1786. Feb: 398
- by Jain Vreedenburgh Conklin, lower Hudson River valley, 1806. Feb: 465
- by Abigail (Nabby) Martin, Miss Mary Balch's Academy, Providence, R. I., 1786. Feb: 398
- by Joann Smith, Miss Mary Balch's Academy, Providence, R. I., 1785. Feb: 398
- by Sara Summer, prob. American, 1794. Oct: 791
- by Leah Young, American, 1847. Sept: 512
- Neesz, Johannes, Montgomery Co., Pa., potter. Sept: 509, 511
- Neff, Edith, American artist. Mar: 722
- Nelson, William Rockhill, American art patron. Nov: 1026
- Nelson-Atkins Museum of Art, Kansas City, Mo., American paintings at. Nov: 1026–1039
- , exhib. at, *Lithographs of James McNeill Whistler*. Dec: 1150
- Nesmith, Florence, Boston and Lowell, Mass., antique dealer. Jan: 277
- Neutra, Richard, American architect. May: 1022
- Nevins, David, American silversmith. Aug: 293
- Nevins, Rufus Lewis, NYC silversmith. Aug: 293
- Newark Galleries, Newark, N. J., antique dealers. Jan: 277
- Newark Museum, Newark, N. J., exhib. at, American and European art glass. Jan: 84
- , —, *Century of Revivals*. Nov: 904
- , —, *Pleasure by the Glass*. Jan: 90
- Newbattle Abbey College, Dalkeith, Scotland, seminar at, "The Dalkeith Days of Robert Smith." Mar: 610
- Newell, Mary, American needleworker. Feb: 477
- New England Antique Shop, Boston and NYC. Jan: 277
- New Geneva Glass Works, western Pa. glass manufacturer. Aug: 216
- New Hall and Company, Shelton, Staffordshire, pottery. Apr: 909
- New Hampshire Historical Society, Concord, N. H., exhib. at, *Frank Henry Shapleigh: White Mountain Artist*. Nov: 930
- Newman, John Loftin, American artist. Mar: 586
- Newport Country Club, Newport, R. I. May: 1018
- Newton, Clara Chipman, American pottery decorator. Apr: 931
- Newton, Sir Isaac, portrait of. July: 115
- Newton, Martha Tucker, portrait of. Nov: 1085
- Newton, Thomas, Jr., portrait of. Nov: 1085
- New York Central (now Helmsley) Building, NYC office building. Jan: 287
- New York Historical Society, NYC, exhib. at, *The Mayor's House: Gracie Mansion and Other Dwellings*. Mar: 558
- New York State Historical Association, Cooperstown, N. Y., graduate program at. Dec: 1180
- , summer workshops at. Apr: 834
- Nichols, Clarence O., N. Y. cabinetmaker. May: 1196, 1198
- Nichols, Edward W., American artist. Dec: 1296
- Nichols, Henry Safford, American artist. July: 168
- Nichols, Mary Ann Cushing, portrait of. Sept: 566
- Nicola da Urbino, Italian pottery decorator. Jan: 208
- niello. See **SILVER**
- Niles, David and Anna, family register of. Sept: 558
- Nilson, Johann Esaias, Augsburg engraver. Feb: 472
- Nixdorf, Christian, Lancaster Co., Pa., potter. Sept: 544, 546
- Nixdorf, Clarence, Lancaster Co., Pa., potter. Sept: 546
- Nolen, Elizabeth Bartlett, portrait of. Nov: 1095
- Nolen, Henry, portrait of. Nov: 1095
- Nolen, Spencer, Mass. ornamental painter. Nov: 1095
- Nordfeldt, Brör J. O., American artist. Dec: 1296
- Norfolk Shop, NYC antique dealer. Jan: 277
- North, Noah, American artist. Feb: 406; Sept: 564, 567
- Northwood, John, I, English glassmaker. July: 112–116
- Norton, Charles Eliot, president, Boston Arts and Crafts Society. Dec: 1259
- Norton, George, N. Y. furniture maker. May: 1196, 1197
- Norton, S. M., American artist. Apr: 925
- Noyes, John Humphrey, American religious leader. Sept: 559
- Nutting, Wallace, American collector. Apr: 806
- Nyce, Helene Von Streker, American artist. Aug: 236
- Oakley, St. Francisville, La., plantation. Oct: 800, 801
- Oakley, Violet, American artist. Mar: 721
- Ober, David, Lancaster, Pa., potter. Sept: 544, 546
- O'Brien, John, Canadian artist. Nov: 980
- O'Cro Coc' House, Freehold, N. J., antique shop. Jan: 277
- Odom and Rushmore, NYC antique dealers. Jan: 277
- Ofner, Lewis, Lancaster Co., Pa., potter. Sept: 546
- Ogden, Jacob, portrait of. Jan: 309
- Ogden, Jerusha Rockwell, portrait of. Jan: 309
- Ogilvie, Clinton, American artist. July: 52
- Olbrich, Josef, German designer. Sept: 490
- Old Arts, NYC antique shop. Jan: 277
- Old Chelsea Shop, Chelsea, Vt., antique shop. Jan: 277
- Old Economy Village, Ambridge, Pa., antiques seminar at, "Decorative Usefulness from the Country." Apr: 830
- Old France, Inc., NYC antique shop. Jan: 277
- Old Lancaster Antiques Show, Lancaster, Pa., exhib. at, *Jewels of the Past*. Nov: 972
- Old Manse, Concord, Mass., house. Oct: 772–779
- Old Print Shop, Inc., NYC antique shop. Jan: 277
- Olds, Irving S., photograph of. Jan: 252
- Old Sturbridge Village, Sturbridge, Mass., antique collectors weekend at. Sept: 426
- , new exhibition galleries at. June: 1312
- Ollawein, Barbara, original owner, carnation chest. Sept: 554
- Olmstead, Frederick Law, American landscape architect. July: 122; Aug: 278–283
- Onckelbag, Gerrit, NYC silversmith. Jan: 257
- O'Neale, Jeffreys Hammett, English artist. Jan: 299, 301
- Opie, John, English artist. Oct: 813; Nov: 1053
- Orchards, Godalming, Surrey, England, house. Jan: 200
- Orrefors, Swedish glass manufactory. Aug: 220
- O'Shea, Cornelius M., American horticulturist. Aug: 281
- Osterley Park, English house. Nov: 1014
- Otter, Thomas, American artist. Nov: 1032, 1035
- Ovchinnikov, Pavel Akimovich, Russian silversmith. Oct: 785
- Owen Sound (or Horning and Bronscombe) Pottery, Owen Sound, Ontario Canada. Sept: 537
- Pacciarella, Luigi G., NYC antique dealer. Jan: 277
- Pacific, steamboat. Apr: 929
- Pacioli, Luca, Italian artist. Jan: cover
- Packard, Reverend Winslow, American clergyman. Sept: 565
- Page, William, American artist. Mar: 700, 716; Nov: 1034, 1069, 1070, 1071
- Paine, Martha, portrait of. Nov: 1089
- PAINTED DECORATION**
- Articles**
- American militia drums, 1775–1845. July: 148–155
- Painted chests from Wythe County, Virginia. Sept: 516–521

PAINTED DECORATION (AMERICAN)—PAINTINGS (AMERICAN)

American boxes

19th c. Sept: 512
lectern, carved and painted book with poem "The Rock of Liberty,"
inscribed *P. F. Coist*, New England, 1880-1890. Sept: 513

clock

tall-case, Mahantango valley, Pa., c. 1840. Sept: 515

furniture

bench, crest rail decorated with trees and steeples, Pa., c. 1840. Sept: 513

bureau, dressing, stenciled and painted, NYC, c. 1825. Oct: 664
cabinet, painted and grained, New England, c. 1840. Sept: 512
chair, arm, original black paint, New Milford, Conn., c. 1770. Feb: 466
—, banister back, original brown paint, Guilford or Wallingford, Conn., mid-18th c. Feb: 467

—, —, original black paint, Hartford, Conn., mid-18th c. Feb: 467
—, Boston, original red paint, c. 1700. Feb: 465

—, side, Pa., c. 1860. Sept: 512
—, —, original black paint, N. H., c. 1750. Feb: 467

—, —, painted black and stenciled gold, by Walter Corey, Portland, Maine, 1842-1866. May: 1203

—, —, view of Portland harbor, by Walter Corey, Portland, Maine, 1842-1866. May: 1203

—, bentwood, attr. Samuel Gragg, Boston, 1808-1820. May: 1188

—, —, fancy, painted black with gold decoration, N. Y. or Conn., 1815-1820. June: 1378

—, —, klismos, painted and gilded, poss. Phila., 1815-1820. May: 1190

—, slipper, painted medallion, attr. Herter Brothers, NYC, 1865-1870. May: 1194

chest, trestle feet, Berks Co., Pa., 18th c. Sept: 511

—, Lehigh, Co., Pa., dated 1788. Dec: 1252

chest, apothecary, painted and grained, prob. New England, 19th c. Sept: 512

—, blanket, original red paint, New England, 18th c. Feb: 466

—, —, Wythe Co., Va., c. 1800. Sept: 516, 518

—, —, dated 1809. Sept: 521

—, —, dahlia type, Wythe Co., Va., c. 1800. Sept: 517

—, —, hollow-tulip subgroup, Wythe Co., Va., c. 1800. Sept: 518

—, —, poss. made and/or decorated by John Huddle, Wythe Co., Va., 1829. Sept: 521

—, —, painted by Johannes Rank or Ranck, Jonestown, Pa., 1794. Sept: 521

—, —, three drawer, original red paint, Mass., c. 1700. Feb: 465

—, —, —, Wythe Co., Va., c. 1810. Sept: 520

—, —, poss. made or decorated by John Huddle, Wythe Co., Va., 1812. Sept: 519

—, —, three-tulip type, Wythe Co., Va., c. 1810. Sept: 520

—, —, carnation, inscribed *1781/Barbra/Ollawein/in*, Northampton Co., Pa., Sept: 556, 557

—, —, inscribed *Cada/rina/Rexin/1780*, Northampton Co., Pa., 1780. Sept: 553

—, —, inscribed *Johannes/Schlos/ser/1781*, Northampton Co., Pa., 1781. Sept: 555

chest of drawers, painted and grained, New England, c. 1830. Sept: 514

—, Mahantango valley, Pa., dated 1836. Sept: 515

—, with mirror, miniature, original red paint, early 20th c. Sept: 511

cupboard, blue paint, Pa., 18th c. Sept: frontispiece

desk, slant-front, Mahantango valley, Pa., c. 1830. Sept: 510

desk-and-bookcase, painted to imitate tortoise shell, New England, 18th c. Mar: 614

footstool, miniature, Pa., c. 1860. Sept: 511

highboy, New England, 1680-1700, painted in 1738. Oct: 690

pedestals, pair, stenciled gold, Baltimore, Md., 1820-1830. May: 1191

table, grained, Maine, 1830-1850. Sept: 515

—, floral decoration and the N. H. Statehouse, N. H., 1830-1840. Sept: 511

—, card, grained, early 19th c. Sept: 513

—, dining, gateleg, original brown paint, Mass., c. 1700. Feb: 465

—, sofa, intarsia marble top, stenciled decoration, made by Anthony G. Querville, Phila., 1827-1830. May: 1192

trunk, for wills and documents, painted tin, N. Y., 19th c. Apr: 818

wardrobe, grained, Tex., 1860. Aug: 246

musical instruments

drums, 1775-1845. July: 148-155

overmantel

from house of Moses Marcy, Southbridge, Mass., late 18th c. June: 1314

PAINTINGS

Articles

American folk portraits in the collection of Sybil B. and Arthur B. Kern. Sept: 564-570

American paintings in the collection of the Berkshire Museum, Pittsfield, Massachusetts. Nov: 1052-1059

American paintings in the Long Island Historical Society. Apr: 922-929

American paintings in the Nelson-Atkins Museum of Art, Kansas City, Missouri. Nov: 1026-1039

American paintings, pastels, and watercolors in the Mead Art Museum, Amherst College, Amherst, Massachusetts. Nov: 1040-1051

American paintings at the Pennsylvania Academy. Mar: 694-705

An American perspective: nineteenth-century art from the collection of Jo Ann and Julian Ganz Jr. Jan: 258-274

Bruce Crane, tonalist painter. Nov: 1060-1067

Charles Willson Peale and Hogarth's line of beauty. Nov: 1074-1079

Dublin, New Hampshire. Apr: 942-951

The *Forbes* magazine collection at the Palais Mendoub, Tangier. June: 1382-1389

The genre paintings of Abbott Graves. Aug: 308-313

George L. Clough, painter. July: 130-137

Hannah B. Skeele, Maine artist. Apr: 915-921

Henry Sargent's *Dinner Party and Tea Party*. May: 1172-1183

John Rollin Tilton. Nov: 1068-1073

The portraits of John Durand. Nov: 1080-1087

Seven portraits attributed to Ammi Phillips. Sept: 548-551

The versatile Joseph Steward, portrait painter and museum proprietor. Jan: 303-311

William T. Bartoll, Marblehead painter. Nov: 1088-1094

Clues and footnotes

Portraits for the pressed: just add a face, 1828. July: 162

American

artists unknown

Ellen Dow Low. Apr: 925

James Tillary, M.D. Apr: 923

New York Bay and City. Apr: 927

portrait of a boy with a drum. Sept: 513

portrait of Charles Lewis Mathews. Oct: 802

portrait of Daniel Bliss Ripley. Oct: 744

portrait of a dog. Feb: 466

portrait of Eliza Pirrie. Oct: 807

Portrait of a Man, poss. Ananias Mowry III. Sept: 569

portrait of a parson. Feb: 463

portrait of a parson's wife. Feb: 463

portrait of a woman, poss. Mrs. Thomas Lowndes. June: 1401

Portrait of a Young Girl with Flowers. Sept: 384

Allston, Washington, *The Dead Man Restored to Life by Touching the Bones of the Prophet Elisha*. Mar: 678

—, *Landscape Study*. Nov: 1002

—, *Saul and the Witch of Endor*. Nov: 1043

Ames, Ezra., attr., portrait of Olive Fitch Penniman. Nov: 1096

—, attr., portrait of Silvanus Jencks Penniman. Nov: 1096

Balis, C., *George and Emma Eastman*. Nov: 1033

Barber, Alice, *Female Life Class*. Mar: 692

Bartoll, William Thompson, *David Quill*. Nov: 1088

—, attr., *Esther Lindsey Selman*. Nov: 1091

—, attr., *Francis Girdler Selman*. Nov: 1090

—, attr., *Girl with a Book*. Nov: 1090

—, attr., *Harriet Stoddard Harris*. Nov: 1089

—, *Jason Chamberlain*. Nov: 1091

—, *John Bellamy Leavitt*. Nov: 1089

—, attr., *John Girdler*. Nov: 1093

—, attr., *John Swett*. Nov: 1094

—, attr., prob. portrait of Margaret Prentiss Allen and her twin sons, James Albert and Judson Wade Allen. Nov: 1093

—, attr., *Martha Patne*. Nov: 1089

—, *Mary Cross Snow*. Nov: 1093

—, attr., *Mary Hodgkins Wilson Merritt*. Nov: 1092

—, *Nathaniel Adams*. Nov: 1094

—, attr., *Nicholas Tucker*. Nov: 1090

—, *Robert Girdler Harris at Age Eighteen*. Nov: 1092

—, attr., *Mrs. Sarah Welman Homan*. Nov: 1091

—, *Miss Selman*. Nov: 1088

—, attr., *Thomas H. Merritt*. Nov: 1092

—, attr., *William Reed*. Nov: 1094

—, attr., portrait of a woman, prob. Mrs. Bessom of Marblehead. Nov: 1094

Beal, Clifford, *The Mall—Central Park*. Aug: 281

Belknap, Zedekiah, attr., *Abigail Moore Mills*. Sept: 565

—, portrait of Olive Jones Howe. Sept: 438

—, attr., *The Reverend Edmund Mills*. Sept: 565

—, portrait of the Reverend Nathaniel Howe. Sept: 438

Bellows, George Wesley, *Anne in Black Velvet*. Nov: 1049

—, *North River*. Mar: 702

Benson, Frank Weston, *Colonel Thomas Wentworth Higginson*. Apr: 947

—, portrait of Edith Perley Kinnicut. Jan: 184

Bierstadt, Albert, *Falls of Saint Anthony*. Nov: 912

—, *Giant Redwood Trees of California*. Nov: frontispiece

—, *Near North Conway, New Hampshire*. Oct: 698

—, *Wind River Valley, Wyoming*. Mar: 586

—, *Yosemite Valley*. Jan: 264

Bingham, George Caleb, *Dr. Benoist Troost*. Nov: 1035

—, *Canvassing for a Vote*. Nov: cover

—, *Fishing on the Mississippi*. Nov: 1033

—, *Mary Ann Troost*. Nov: 1035

Birch, Thomas, *Perry's Victory on Lake Erie*. Mar: 696

Bisbee, Ezra, *Edwin Bolton Spooner*. Apr: 925

Blackburn, Joseph, *General Joseph Dwight*. Nov: 1054

—, portrait of Lieutenant General Jeffery Amherst. Nov: 1040

Boesé, Henry, *The Stage Sewanhackey*. Apr: 928

Brewster, John, Jr., portrait of Abigail Stevens Bartlett. Nov: 998

Bricher, Alfred Thompson, *Indian Rock, Narragansett Bay*. Jan: 261

Brown, George Loring, *View of Central Park*. Aug: 278

Brown, John George, *Picnic Party in the Woods*. Jan: 268

—, *Resting in the Woods*. Jan: 266

Brown, William Mason, *The Bounties of Nature*. Jan: 272

—, *Lake Louise*. July: 38

Brush, George de Forest, *The Moose Chase*. Apr: 945

—, *Mother and Child, a Modern Madonna*. Apr: 946

—, *Orpheus*. Jan: 270

Carles, Arthur B., *Composition No. 6*. Mar: 703

Carr, Samuel S., *The Beach at Coney Island*. Jan: 266

Cassatt, Mary, *Mother and Daughter, Both Wearing Large Hats, or Fillette au grand chapeau*. Apr: 866

PAINTINGS (AMERICAN)

Chapman, John Gadsby, *The Lazy Fisherman*. Nov: 1032
 Chase, William Merritt, *Central Park, or Lake for Miniature Sailboats*. Aug: 280
 —, *Early Morning Stroll in the Park*. Aug: frontispiece
 —, *Idle Hours*. Nov: 1002
 Church, Frederic Edwin, *The Cordilleras: Sunrise*. Jan: 263
 —, *Jerusalem from the Mount of Olives*. Nov: 1036
 —, *Valley of the Santa Ysabel*. Nov: 1057
 Church, Henry, Jr., *Monkey Picture*. Nov: 998
 Claypoole, James, Jr., *Joseph Pemberton*. Mar: 694
 Clough, George Lafayette, *Barnyard Scene*. July: 137
 —, *Camping Out in the Adirondacks*. July: 131
 —, *Circus Day*. July: 135
 —, *Fishing in a Mountain Stream*. July: 134
 —, *Going Home*. July: 134
 —, *Lake in the Adirondacks with Beached Boat*. July: 136
 —, attr., *Old Lockhouse on the Canal and Shipyards on the West Side of the Cayahoga*. July: 133
 —, *Owasco Outlet*. July: 135
 —, *Owasco Valley*. July: 136
 —, *Roundout Creek on Hudson*. July: 137
 —, *Saw Mill, Glen Cove, Long Island*. July: 131
 —, self-portrait. July: 130
 —, *View of Blue Mountain*. July: 132
 —, *Woodland Scene*. July: 132
 Coates, Edmund, *The Connecticut River from Mount Holyoke*. Nov: 1047
 Cole, Thomas, *The Old Mill at Sunset*. Jan: 258
 —, *Past*. Nov: 1046
 —, *Present*. Nov: 1046
 Copley, John Singleton, *Eleanor Phipps Blackstone*. Nov: 1041
 —, *John Barrett*. Nov: 1027
 —, portrait of Joseph Hooper. Nov: 990
 —, *Sarah Gerrish Barrett*. Nov: 1026
 Crane, Robert Bruce, *A Bit of Westchester Valley*. Nov: 1067
 —, *Autumn*. Nov: 1065
 —, *Gathering Logs in Autumn*. Nov: 1064
 —, *Jersey Shore*. Nov: 1062
 —, landscapes. Nov: 1061, 1062, 1066
 —, *Long Island Farm, Springtime*. Nov: 1062
 —, *November Hills*. Nov: 1065
 —, *Peace at Night: Village by the Sea*. Nov: 1063
 —, *The Red Barn, Old Lyme*. Nov: 1066
 —, *The River in Summer*. Nov: 1061
 —, *The Waning Year*. Nov: 1063
 —, *The White Mantle or Winter Scene*. Nov: 1066
 Cropsey, Ella M., *Nicasius De Sille House*. Apr: 927
 Cropsey, Jasper Francis, *Niagara Falls*. Jan: 259
 —, *Sailboats, Hastings-on-Hudson*. Sept: 410
 —, *Stonehenge*. Nov: 1038
 Davenport, Patrick Henry, *Mrs. Isaac Shelby*. Oct: 670
 Davis, Charles Harold, *Passing Clouds*. June: 1318
 Davis, Stuart, *Ultra-Marine*. Mar: 703
 Diebenkorn, Richard, *Interior with a Doorway*. Mar: 705
 Doughty, Thomas, *Landscape, the Ferry*. Nov: 1030
 Durand, Asher B., *In the Woods*. Nov: 1047
 —, *Landscape*. Nov: 1036
 —, *Portrait of Thomas Cole*. Nov: 1054
 —, *Woodland Interior*. Oct: 686
 Durand, John, *Catharine Beekman*. Nov: 1080
 —, *Dorothy Pleasants Briggs*. Nov: 1087
 —, *Elizabeth Low Duryea*. Nov: 1081
 —, *Gray Briggs*. Nov: 1087
 —, attr., *Hannah Choate Lathrop*. Nov: 1086
 —, *Jane Beekman*. Nov: 1082
 —, attr., *Martha Tucker Newton*. Nov: 1085
 —, *Mary Beekman*. Nov: 1080
 —, attr., portrait of a man. Sept: 514
 —, attr., portrait of a woman. Sept: 514
 —, *The Rapajé Children*. Nov: 1081
 —, attr., *Robert Ray*. Nov: 1083
 —, *Rufus Lathrop*. Nov: 1086
 —, attr., *Sarah Bogart Ray*. Nov: 1083
 —, attr., *Sarah Whitehead Hubbard*. Nov: 1084
 —, attr., *Thomas Newton Jr.*. Nov: 1085
 —, *William Beekman*. Nov: 1082
 Durrie, George Henry, *Hunter in Winter Wood*. Nov: 1056
 Eakins, Thomas, *The Cello Player*. Mar: 700
 —, *Frances Eakins*. Nov: 1037
 —, *Letitia Wilson Jordan*. June: 1294
 —, *Mending the Net*. June: 1294
 —, self-portrait. June: 1294
 —, *Walt Whitman*. Mar: 691
 Earl, Ralph, *Dr. Mason Fitch Cogswell*. Jan: 232
 —, *General Gabriel Christie*. Nov: 1028
 Fabian, A. G., *South Brooklyn, Gowanus Bay*. Apr: 926
 Falconer, John Mackie, *At the Foot of Hicks Street*. May: 1028
 Field, Erastus Salisbury, attr., *Deacon Harlow A. Pease*. Sept: 568
 Fordham, Hubbard Latham, *Alden Spooner*. Apr: 924
 Foster, George, *Still Life*. Nov: 1037
 Francis, John E., *Still Life: Yellow Apples and Chestnuts Spilling from a Basket*. Jan: 272
 Frietag, Conrad, *Flushing, Long Island, Shoreline*. Apr: 928
 Gauntt, Jefferson, *Elizabeth Wiggins Morris Wyckoff*. Apr: 924
 —, *Richard Leverich Wyckoff*. Apr: 924
 Gerry, Samuel Lancaster, *Pausing at Twilight*. Dec: 1280
 Gifford, Sanford Robinson, *The Artist Sketching at Mount Desert, Maine*. Jan: 263
 Gignoux, Régis François, *Winter Scene*. Nov: 1056

Graves, Abbott Fuller, *Dividing the Shares*. Aug: 311
 —, *The Fish Story*. Aug: 311
 —, *Making a Dicker or The Yankee Peddler*. Aug: 313
 Greenleaf, Benjamin, *Mary Ann Cushing Nichols*. Sept: 566
 Greenwood, Ethan Allen, attr., *The McGoodrich Family*. Nov: 1029
 Grube, Louis, *Old Stone House at Gowanus*. Apr: 928
 Guy, Francis, *Summer View of Brooklyn*. Apr: 926
 Guy, Seymour Joseph, *The Pick of the Orchard*. Jan: 267
 Harnett, William Michael, *La Flute Enchantée*. Jan: 273
 Hassam, Frederick Childe, *Bois de Boulogne*. Nov: 1045
 —, *Central Park, New York, from the Plaza*. Aug: 282
 Heade, Martin Johnson, *After the Rain in the Salt Marshes*. Nov: 1034
 —, *Two Hummingbirds above a White Orchid*. Apr: 866
 —, *Victorian Vase with Flowers of Devotion*. Jan: 273
 Henri, Robert, *Salome*. Nov: 1049
 Hicks, Edward, *The Peaceable Kingdom*. Sept: 511
 —, *The Peaceable Kingdom*. Nov: 1045
 Hirst, Claude Raguet, *Still Life with Clippings*. Jan: 274
 Homer, Winslow, *The Fox Hunt*. Mar: 700
 —, *Gloucester Harbor*. Nov: 1037
 Hopkins, Milton W., attr., *Mrs. Clarissa Hovey*. Sept: 567
 Hopper, Edward, *Apartment Houses*. Mar: 702
 Howland, Francis W., *The Thirsty Drover*. Nov: 1034
 Howland, John Dare, *Buffalo Hunt*. Nov: 1034
 Hunt, Richard Morris, *Sand Dunes*. May: 1032
 Inness, George, *Landscape with Farmhouse*. Nov: 1044
 —, *Leeds in the Catskills*. Nov: 1056
 —, *Overlooking the Hudson at Milton*. Nov: 1039
 —, *Winter Morning*. Jan: 146
 —, *Woodland*. Mar: 704
 Jacobsen, Antonio Nicolo Gasparo, *Steamboat McKim*. Apr: 929
 James, Alexander, *Siberian Cossack*. Apr: 949
 Jennys, William, portrait of Mary Hoyt Williams. Jan: 253
 Johnson, David, *The Natural Bridge of Virginia*. Jan: 260
 Johnson, Eastman, *Bo Peep*. Jan: 265
 —, *The Evening Newspaper*. Nov: 1043
 —, *Reading the Bible*. Nov: 1038
 Kelly, James P., *The Modeling Class*. Mar: 690
 Kensett, John Frederick, *Lake George*. Jan: 262
 Kent, Rockwell, *Dublin Pond*. Apr: 949
 Keyes, Alice, portrait of the Reverend Ezra Ripley. Oct: 774
 Knight, Daniel Ridgway, *Hailing the Ferry*. Mar: 701
 Krans, Olof, *Olof Krans in his Union Suit*. Oct: 694
 Krimmel, John Lewis, *Fourth of July in Centre Square*. Mar: 697
 Kühn, Justus Engelhardt, *Portrait of a Young Girl*. Nov: 1026
 Lamb, Aimée, *Waiting*. Apr: 949
 Lambdin, George Cochran, *Lilies*. Jan: 273
 Lane, Fitz Hugh, *Britannia*. July: 158
 —, *Boston Harbor, Sunset*. Jan: 260
 Leslie, Charles Robert, *Murder of Rutland by Lord Clifford*. Mar: 675
 —, portrait of Robert Donaldson. June: 1401
 Lippincott, William Henry, *Infantry in Arms*. Mar: 697
 Lusk, George, *Polish Dancer*. Mar: 704
 McIlworth, Thomas, *Philip Livingston*. Apr: 923
 Maurer, Alfred, *Two Heads*. Nov: 1059
 Maynard, George Willoughby, *A Geographer*. Jan: 269
 Meryman, Richard S., *Monadnock Spring*. Apr: 948
 Metcalf, Willard Leroy, *Early Spring Afternoon—Central Park*. Aug: 282
 —, *Gloucester Harbor*. Nov: 1051
 Miller, William Rickaby, *The Upper Lake, Central Park, New York City*. Aug: 280
 Moore, Abel Buell, portrait of Mrs. Cornelius Schuyler. June: 1408
 Moran, Edward, *City and Harbor of New York*. Nov: 1058
 Moran, Thomas, *Green River, Wyoming*. Nov: 1039
 —, *landscape*. Jan: 289
 —, *The Last Arrow*. Nov: 1057
 Morris, George L. K., *Composition*. Nov: 1059
 Morse, Samuel Finley Breese, *Gallery of the Louvre*. Nov: 986
 —, portrait of Lucretia Pickering Walker Morse. Nov: 1043
 Mote, Marcus, *Place of My Wife's Nativity*. Sept: 412
 Mount, William Sidney, *The Painter's Triumph*. Mar: 699
 —, *Winding Up*. Nov: 1032
 —, poss., and poss. Jerome Thompson, *landscape*. Nov: 1056
 Murphy, J. Francis, *The Old Home or Woodland Boundary*. June: 1322
 Neagle, John, *Pat Lyon at the Forge*. Mar: 699
 Norton, S. M., *Joshua M. Van Cott, M.D.*. Apr: 925
 Ogilvie, Clinton, *Among the Shawangunks*. July: 52
 Otter, Thomas P., *On the Road*. Nov: 1035
 Parton, Arthur, *Scene on the Housatonic River*. Nov: 1058
 Peale, Charles Willson, *The Artist in His Museum*. Mar: 673
 —, *Bellfield*. Nov: 896
 —, *Benjamin and Eleanor Ridgely Laming*. Nov: 1078
 —, *Benjamin Franklin*. Mar: 695
 —, *General David Forman*. Nov: 1053
 —, *George Clymer*. Mar: 672
 —, *George Washington*. Nov: 1079
 —, portrait of George Washington. Nov: 1078
 —, *George Washington at Princeton*. Mar: 676
 —, *Mrs. James Arbuckle and Son*. Nov: 1074
 —, *Mrs. James Smith and Grandson*. Apr: 866
 —, portrait of John Adams. July: frontispiece
 —, *Mrs. John Dagworthy*. Nov: 1075
 —, *Mrs. Jonathan Dickinson Sargeant*. Nov: 1077
 —, *Mrs. Maskell Ewing*. Nov: 1076
 —, *The Peale Family*. Nov: 896
 —, *Portrait of James Peale Painting a Miniature*. Nov: 1041
 —, self-portrait. Nov: 896
 —, *The Staircase Group*. Nov: 1079

PAINTINGS (AMERICAN)—PAINTINGS: WATERCOLOR (AMERICAN)

- , *An Unknown Lady of Maryland*. Nov: 1077
 —, portrait of Mrs. William Galbraith. Apr: 814
 Peale, James, *The Artist and His Family*. Mar: 696
 Peale, Raphaelle, *After the Bath*. Nov: 1029
 —, *A Desert*. Jan: 271
 —, *Lydia Wallace Berrett*. Nov: 1029
 Peale, Rembrandt, *George Washington (Patriae Pater)*. Mar: 695
 —, self-portrait. Mar: 674
 Peck, Sheldon, attr., *Portrait of a Gentleman*. Sept: 567
 Penniman, John Ritto, attr., portrait of Elizabeth Bartlett Nolen. Nov: 1095
 —, attr., portrait of Henry Nolen. Nov: 1095
 Peto, John Frederick, *Office Board for Christian Fraser*. Jan: 274
 Phillips, Ammi, attr., *Dr. Horatio Dewey*. Sept: 551
 —, attr., *Mrs. Goodrich and Child*. Nov: 1053
 —, attr., *Hannah Masten Radcliff*. Sept: 551
 —, attr., *John A. Sleight*. Sept: 548
 —, attr., *John Van Deusen*. Sept: 550
 —, attr., portrait of a man, prob. Jacob Hasbrouck DeWitt. Sept: 549
 —, attr., *The Reverend Thomas DeWitt*. Sept: 550
 —, attr., *Sarah Ann Sleight DeWitt*. Sept: 549
 Pippin, Horace, *John Brown Going to His Hanging*. Mar: 705
 Platt, Charles A., *High Court*. July: 119
 Polk, Charles Peale, portrait of George Washington. July: 46
 Rasmussen, J., *Berks County Farm Scene*. Sept: 515
 Reid, Robert, *The Trio*. Nov: 1058
 Remington, Frederic, *The Scout*. Nov: 1039
 Remington, Theodore, *Port Ben, Delaware and Hudson Canal*. Mar: 701
 Rockwell, Norman, *Shuffleton's Barbershop*. Nov: 1059
 Roosen, Severin, *Flower Still-Life with Bird's Nest*. Jan: frontispiece
 —, still life. Nov: 994
 Sargent Henry, *The Dinner Party*. May: 1173–1177
 —, *The Tea Party*. May: 1178–1183
 Sargent, John Singer, *Mr. and Mrs. John W. Field*. Mar: 697
 —, portrait of Lizzie B. Dewey. Oct: 738
 —, *The Sulphur Match*. Jan: 270
 Schussele (or Schuessele), Christian, *Charles Schmitz*. Apr: frontispiece
 Shapleigh, Frank Henry, *Mount Washington from Ellis River Meadows*, Jackson, New Hampshire. Nov: 930
 Shute, Ruth Whittier, *Betsey Walker Forehand*. Sept: 566
 —, *Christopher Forehand*. Sept: 566
 Silva, Francis, *Sunrise at Tappan Zee*. Jan: 261
 Skeele, Hannah Brown, attr., *Daniel Remich*. Apr: 919
 —, attr., *Mrs. Edward E. Bourne*. Apr: 918
 —, attr., *Edward Emerson Bourne*. Apr: 917
 —, *Joseph Dane's Italian Greyhound*. Apr: 920
 —, attr., *Jott S. Perkins*. Apr: 917
 —, *Kittens in the Sewing Basket or Still Life with Kittens*. Apr: 919
 —, attr., *Lela Perkins*. Apr: 921
 —, *Morning Glories*. Nov: 1097
 —, attr., *Samuel Fessenden*. Apr: 921
 —, *Still Life with Fruit*. Apr: 916
 —, *Still Life with Strawberries*. Apr: 915
 —, *Still Life with Vegetables and Fowl*. Apr: 918
 Smibert, John, portrait of Abigail Phillips Erving. Nov: 986
 Smith, Joseph B. and William S., *Steamboat Pacific in Buttermilk Channel*. Apr: 929
 Smith, Royall Brewster, attr., *Portrait of an Older Woman with Bible*. Sept: 567
 Sonntag, William L., *A View on the Rattle River, N.H.* Nov: 1056
 Steward, Joseph, *General Nathanael Greene and Major Thomas Shubrick*. Jan: 305
 —, *George Wyllis*. Jan: 311
 —, *Jacob Ogden*. Jan: 309
 —, *Jerusha Rockwell Ogden*. Jan: 309
 —, *John Avery*. Jan: 304
 —, *John Phillips*. Jan: 306, 308
 —, *Lucy Ayer Avery*. Jan: 304
 —, *Maria Malleville Wheelock*. Jan: 309
 —, *Oliver Wolcott Sr.* Jan: 310
 —, *The Reverend Eleazer Wheelock*. Jan: 307, 308
 —, *The Reverend Gurdon Saltonstall*. Jan: 310
 —, *The Reverend James Cogswell*. Jan: 311
 —, *The Reverend Joseph Steward and His Daughter Sarah Moseley*. Jan: 303
 —, *The Reverend Nathan Perkins*. Jan: 311
 —, *The Reverend Nathan Strong Jr.* Jan: 310
 —, *Rufus King*. Jan: 305
 Stock, Joseph Whiting, *Portrait of a Woman*. Sept: 569
 Stuart, Gilbert, *Elizabeth Beale Bordley*. Mar: 698
 —, *George Washington*. Jan: 227
 —, *James Madison*. Nov: 1042
 —, portrait of John Peter Van Ness. June: 1407
 —, Lansdowne portrait of George Washington. Mar: 674
 —, *The Right Honorable John Foster*. Nov: 1028
 —, portrait of Thomas Jefferson. Nov: 986
 Sully, Thomas, posthumous portrait of Edward L. Carey. Mar: 677
 —, *George Frederick Cooke as Richard III*. Mar: 698
 —, *Mrs. J. King*. Nov: 1030
 —, portrait of Martha Barrow Turnbull. Oct: 805
 —, *Portrait of the Misses Mary & Emily McEuen*. Jan: 265
 Tack, Augustus Vincent, *Francis P. Garvan*. Jan: 244
 Thayer, Abbott Henderson, *Cariac*. Apr: 944
 —, *Mother and Child*. Apr: 943
 —, *Winter Sunrise, Monadnock*. Apr: 943
 Theus, Jeremiah, *Miss Frances Warren*. Nov: 1027
 Thompson, Jerome, poss., and poss. William Sidney Mount, landscape. Nov: 1056

- Tilton, John Rollin, *The Building of the Ship*. Nov: 1070
 —, *Jockey Cap, Fryeburg, Maine*. Nov: 1070
 —, *Kom Ombos*. Nov: 1073
 —, *Old Cairo*. Nov: 1072
 —, *Paestum*. Nov: 1072
 —, *Roman Campagna*. Nov: 1071
 —, *Temple of Minerva*. Nov: 1073
 —, view of lateen-rigged boats. Nov: 1069
 —, *View of Rome from the Old Roman Landing*. Nov: 1071
 Trumbull, John, portrait of Sarah Hope Harvey Trumbull. Oct: 738
 —, self-portrait. Nov: 900
 —, *Washington at Verplanck's Point, New York 1782, Reviewing the French Troops after the Victory at Yorktown*. Feb: cover
 Tuthill, Abraham Guilielmus Dominey, Reverend Samuel Buell. Apr: 922
 Vanderlyn, John, *Ariadne Asleep on the Island of Naxos*. Mar: 677
 —, attr., portrait of Edward Livingston. Oct: 809
 —, portrait of Sampson Vryling Stoddard Wilder. Nov: 994
 Waldo, Samuel L., *Mr. Hutchins*. Nov: 1030
 —, *Mrs. Hutchins*. Nov: 1031
 Walker, A. M., *Brooklyn Navy Yard*. Apr: 926
 Ward, Jacob C., *Natural Bridge, Virginia*. Nov: 1031
 Weir, John Ferguson, *An Artist's Studio*. Jan: 268
 Welliver, Neil, *Cedar Breaks*. Mar: 703
 Wenzler, Anthon Henry, *View of Great Barrington*. Nov: 1054
 West, Benjamin, *Daniel Interpreting to Belshazzar the Handwriting on the Wall*. Nov: 1052
 —, *David Prostrate, Whilst the Destroying Angel Sheathes the Sword*. Nov: 1042
 —, *Death on a Pale Horse*. Mar: 675
 —, *Portrait of Mr. and Mrs. John Cundance*. Nov: 1027
 —, self-portrait. Nov: 990
 —, *Venus Comforting Cupid*. Nov: 1028
 —, *William Penn's Treaty with the Indians*. Mar: 696
 West, William Edward, *Dominick Lynch Jr.* Apr: 923
 Wiggins, Carleton, *Seaside Sheep Pastures*. July: 42
 Wiggins, Guy, cityscape. Jan: 289
- Dutch**
 Rubens, Peter Paul, attr., portrait of Albrecht, archduke of Austria. Jan: 290
 Saenredam, Pieter, interior of the Church of St. Bavo, Haarlem. Dec: 1216
- English**
 Brangwyn, Sir Frank, *On the Coast, Tangiers*. June: 1389
 Collins, Charles, *Lobster on a Delft Dish*. Apr: 856
 Munns, Bernard, portrait of Gustav Holst. June: 1356
 Opie, John, portrait of a boy. Oct: 813
 Sikert, Walter Richard, *Barnet Fair*. Mar: 656
 Souch, John, portrait of an unidentified couple. Sept: 490
 Sutherland, Graham, *Devastation, 1941: East End; Burnt Paper Warehouse*. June: 1360
 Van de Velde, Willem, the younger, *The English Ship Resolution in a Gale*. Oct: 758
- French**
 Bonnat, Léon Joseph Florentin, *Le Barbier Nègre à Suez*. June: 1387
 Boucher, François, *Le Galant Pecheur*. Jan: 204
 Boulanger, Gustave Clarence Rodolphe, *Hercules at the Feet of Omphale*. June: 1386
 Constant, Jean Joseph Benjamin, *Moorish Procession*. June: 1387
 Fromentin, Eugène, *The Lion Attack*. June: 1389
 Gérôme, Jean Léon, *The Mosque-El Assanayn*. June: 1386
 Morisot, Berthe, *La Lecture*. Jan: 184
- German**
 Schreyer, Adolf, *Bedouins en Route*. June: 1383
- Italian**
 artists unknown
 classical cityscape, panels, Neapolitan. Jan: 319
 landscape panels, Neapolitan. Jan: 318
 portrait of a doge of Venice. Jan: 290
 portrait of an unknown sitter. Jan: 319
 Batoni, Pompeo, *Princess Guisuntina*. Aug: 266
 —, *Sir Gregory Page Turner*. Aug: 266
 Caravaggio, Michelangelo da, *Flagellation*. Nov: 1010
 —, *Salome and the Head of John the Baptist*. Nov: 1010
 Romano, Giulio, *Isabella d'Este*. Jan: 208
- Scottish**
 Gavin, Robert, *Cafe, Tangier*. June: 1384
 Pettie, John, *Arab Sentinel*. June: 1384
 Wright, John Michael, *A Highland Chieftain*. Aug: 260
 —, *Sir Robert Vyner and His Family*. Aug: 260
- Spanish**
 Perrier, Emilio Sanchez, *Tanger*. June: 1388
 Picasso, Pablo, *Girl with Pitcher*. Jan: 190
 Theotokopoulos, Domenikos (called El Greco), *St. Martin and the Beggar*. Dec: 1172

PAINTINGS: WATERCOLOR

- Article**
 Almira Edson, painter of family registers. Sept: 558–561
- American**
 artists unknown
 birth certificate, Pennsylvania-German, dated 1831. Sept: 514
 family register of Hezekiah Coats and Sophia Thompson, Eleanor E. Porter, and Minerva Peirce. Sept: 561
 Audubon, John James, *Mockingbird*. Oct: cover
 Blum, Robert, *Street Scene in Japan*. Nov: 1050
 Burchfield, Charles E., *End of the Day*. Mar: 722
 Dalee, Justus, attr., *Sarah Baldwin*. Sept: 564
 Davis, J. A., attr., *Girl Holding Flowers in Landscape*. Sept: 570

PAINTINGS: WATERCOLOR (AMERICAN)—PEWTER (AMERICAN)

- , attr., *James Arnold*. Sept: 569
 Davis, Joseph H., portrait of Betsy Dowst. Sept: 512
 —, portrait of Charles Edwin Tilton. Sept: 512
 —, portrait of Dorinda York. Sept: 512
 —, portrait of George Bainbridge Tilton. Sept: 512
 —, portrait of the Pike sisters. Sept: 512
 —, portrait of Thomas and Sally Demeritt. Sept: 512
 —, portrait of an unidentified family. Sept: 512
 Davis, Stuart, *Sand Cove*. Mar: 722
 Demuth, Charles Henry, *Gladiolas*. Mar: 721
 —, *Magnolias*. Nov: 1051
 Edson, Almira, attr., family register of David and Anna Nye Niles. Sept: 558
 —, attr., family register of Dennis and Lucy Frary Stebbins of Deerfield, Mass. Sept: 560
 —, attr., family register of Israel Woodard and Betsey Winslow and Persis Martindale. Sept: 558
 —, family register of James and Jane Clark Tucker. S. 30: 559
 —, attr., family register of Oliver and Olive Rawson Wilkinson. Sept: 560
 —, attr., family register of William C. and Emily Porter Russell. Sept: 559
 Ellsworth, James Sanford, *Calista Howard*. Sept: 568
 Finch, Ruby Devol, *The Prodigal Son*. Sept: 514
 Firth, E. F., birth record. Sept: 515
 Fussell, Charles Lewis, *Path along a Stream*. Mar: 719
 Gilbert, Conrad, attr., drawing of an Easter rabbit. Dec: 1255
 Goldsmith, Deborah, *Day Family*. Sept: 515
 Gottshall, M., *fraktur*. Sept: 514
 Herter, Albert, *Two Women on Stairs*. Jan: 271
 Homer, Winslow, *Blackboard*. Jan: 269
 —, *North Road, Bermuda*. Mar: 718
 —, *Pumpkin Patch*. Nov: 1048
 Hunt, Richard Morris, preliminary garden elevation, Marble House, Newport, R. I. May: 1018
 Isham, Norman, perspective for Newport Country Club. May: 1018
 Maentel, Jacob, portrait of Caterina Bickel. Sept: frontispiece
 —, *Dr. and Mrs. Christian Bucher*. Sept: frontispiece; Dec: 1253
 —, portrait of Elizabeth Haak. Sept: frontispiece
 —, attr., *Henry Peter Stichter*. Sept: 564
 —, portrait of John Bickel. Sept: frontispiece
 —, portrait of Michael Haak. Sept: frontispiece
 —, Pennsylvania family in profile. Sept: 514
 Martin, Homer Dodge, *Beach near Villerville*. Nov: 1045
 Miller, Alfred Jacob, *Yell of Triumph*. Dec: 1158
 Moran, Thomas, *A Tower of Cortez, Mexico*. Nov: 1044
 Parrish, Maxfield, *Old King Cole*. Mar: 715
 Pinney, Eunice, *Children Playing*. Sept: 515
 Platt, Charles A., elevation of High Court, Cornish, N. H. July: 124
 Pool, Joshua, birth record. Sept: 515
 Porter, Rufus, attr., *Reuben Bacon*. Sept: 570
 Prendergast, Maurice B., *The Mall, Central Park*. Aug: 283
 Reading artist, watercolor portraits by. Sept: 515
 Richards, Joseph R., landscaped rendering, Joseph T. Buckingham house. Aug: 291
 Sargent, John Singer, *El Ghor*. Nov: 1048
 Shute, Ruth W. and Samuel A., portrait of ? Burnham. Sept: 510
 —, attr., portrait of Abigail S. Burnham. Sept: 510
 —, portrait of Eliza Gordon Brooks. Mar: 614
 —, portrait of Frederick Buxton. Sept: 510
 —, portrait of Jeremiah H. Emerson. Sept: 510
 —, attr., portrait of Josiah C. Burnham. Sept: 510
 Smith, Jesse Wilcox, *With Thoughtful Eyes*. Mar: 721
 Spangenberg, Johannes Ernst, birth and baptismal certificate of Martin Andres. Sept: 514
 Strickland, William, *New Theatre, Chestnut Street*. Mar: 714
 Sully, Lawrence, portrait miniature of Patrick Henry. Nov: 1042
 Tilton, John Rollin, *House of Tintoretto, Venice*. Nov: 1068
 —, *Venetian Scene*. Nov: 1068
 Twachtman, John H., *Waterside Scene*. Nov: 1050
 Washington-Sussel artist, birth certificate. Sept: 512
 Whittredge, Thomas Worthington, *Laurel Blossoms in a Blue Vase*. Mar: 718
Chinese
 artist unknown
 walled city of Youang on Lake Tungting. Apr: 870
English
 Cotman, John Sell, *Durham Cathedral*. Nov: 1018
 Joy, William and John Cantiloe, *King George IV Passing Great Ormesby, Yarmouth, on his return from Edinburgh*. July: 88
 Lewis, John Frederick, *The Street and Mosque of the Ghoreyah, Cairo*. June: 1383
 Turner, Joseph Mallord William, *Cowes Castle, Isle of Wight*. June: 1362
 —, *Egremont Seapiece*. June: 1362
 —, *Heidelberg Sunset*. June: 96
Indian
 artist unknown
Bhils Hunting. May: 1076
Italian
 Simonetti, Amedeo, *Harem Guard*. June: 1388
Russian
 Tchekhonine, Sergei, *Set Design with Four Musicians*. July: 60
Scottish
 McBey, James, *Tangier: A View over the Bay*. June: 1388
Swiss
 Klee, Paul, *Marjamshausen*. Jan: 232
 Pallant House, Chichester, England. Nov: 1006
 Palmer, Erastus Dow, American artist. Mar: 709
 Palmer, Randall, American artist. July: 130
 Palmer, Roger, earl of Castlemaine, English diplomat. Aug: 262
 Palmer, Walter Launt, American artist. Apr: 964
 Paolozzi, Eduardo, Italian artist. Sept: 482
 Parent, Peter, New Orleans, La., watchmaker. Aug: 303
 Pargeter, Philip, English glassmaker. July: 112
 Parker, Thomas, American pottery decorator. Aug: 258
 Parker, Thomas M., Providence, R. I., cabinetmaker. June: 1334
 Parker and Russell Silver Shop, Historic Deerfield, Mass., Jan: 257
 Parkes, Mrs. William, American writer. May: 1174, 1175, 1179, 1180
 Parrish, Alexander, American architect. Aug: 288
 Parrish, Maxfield, American artist. Mar: 715, 721; July: 119, 126
 Parrish, Stephen, American artist. July: 118
 Parsons, Charles, American artist. Jan: 136
 Parton, Arthur, American artist. Nov: 1058
 Pascal, Helen, and Josephine Howell, NYC antique dealers. Jan: 277
 Pastorius, Francis Daniel, founder of Germantown, Pa. Dec: 1276
 Patinir, Joachim, Dutch artist. Nov: 1053
 Paxton, William McGregor, American artist. Mar: 720
 Payne, David Bryce, owner of Point of Honor, Lynchburg, Va. June: 1379
 Peabody Museum of Salem, Salem, Mass., exhib. at, *America and the China Trade*. May: 1036
 —, *Chinese Export Porcelain from the Alma Cleveland Porter Collection*. May: 1036
 Peachy, Catherine, American wood carver. Apr: 940
 Peale, Anna Claypoole, American artist. Mar: 696 (portrait of); Nov: 1041, 1046
 Peale, Charles Willson, American artist. Mar: 594, 672, 676, 690, 695; Apr: 814, 866; July: frontispiece, 42; Nov: 896, 1041, 1046, 1053, 1056, 1074 – 1079
 Peale, James, American artist. Mar: 696; Sept: 388; Nov: 1041 (portrait of), 1046
 Peale, James Jr., portrait of. Mar: 696
 Peale, Jane, portrait of. Mar: 696
 Peale, Margaretta Angelica, portrait of. Mar: 696
 Peale, Maria, portrait of. Mar: 696
 Peale, Mary Claypoole, portrait of. Mar: 696
 Peale, Mary Jane, American artist. Nov: 1041, 1046
 Peale, Raphaelle, American artist. Jan: 270; Nov: 1029, 1031, 1032, 1041, 1046
 Peale, Rembrandt, American artist. Mar: 578, 672, 674, 676, 695, 714; Nov: 1041, 1042, 1046, 1056
 Peale, Rubens, American artist. Nov: 1041, 1046
 Peale, St. George, American artist. Nov: 1075
 Peale, Sarah M., American artist. Apr: 915
 Peale, Titian, portrait of. Nov: 1079
 Peale family, portrait of. Nov: 896
 Pearlstein, Philip, American artist. Mar: 722
 Pease, Deacon Harlow A., portrait of. Sept: 568
 Peat, Robert, Auburn, N. Y., furniture maker. July: 133
 Peck, Christian, Lancaster Co., Pa., potter. Sept: 546
 Peck, Sheldon, American artist. Sept: 567
 Peckham, Henry, builder of Pallant House, Chichester, England. Nov: 1006
 Pegasus or Dennis Vase. July: cover
 Peirce, Sylvia, American needleworker. Feb: 478
 Pelham, Peter, American artist. Jan: 253
 Pember and Luzarder, Phila. print makers. Feb: 476, 478
 Pemberton, Joseph, portrait of. Mar: 694
 Pénicaud, André, French-Canadian ship's carpenter and writer. Oct: 810
 Penn, Thomas. Mar: 696
 Penn, William, founder of Pa. Sept: 416
 Pennant, George Hay Dawkins, owner of Penrhyn Castle, Wales. Feb: 446
 Pennant, Richard, owner of Penrhyn Castle, Wales. Feb: 446
 Pennell, Joseph, American artist. Mar: 718, 721; Nov: 1040
 Penniman, John Ritto, American artist. Mar: 586, 590; Nov: 1095
 Penniman, Olive Fitch, portrait of. Nov: 1096
 Penniman, Silvanus Jencks, portrait of. Nov: 1096
 Pennsbury Manor, Morrisville, Pa., forum at, "Americana." July: 60
 Pennsylvania Academy of the Fine Arts, Phila., collections of. Mar: issue
 —, exhib. at, *William Rush, American Sculptor*. July: 34
 Pennsylvania Hospital, Phila. Dec: 1251
 Penrhyn Castle, Gwynedd, Wales. Feb: 446
 Period Art Shoppe, Inc., NYC antique shop. Jan: 277
 Perkins, Jott S., portrait of. Apr: 917
 Perkins, Lela, portrait of. Apr: 921
 Perkins, Reverend Nathan, portrait of. Jan: 311
 Perkins, Sarah, American artist. Jan: 308
 Perley, Ira, N. H. chief justice. Jan: 184
 Perrier, Emilio Sanchez, Spanish artist. June: 1388
 Perry, Enoch Wood, Jr., American artist. Oct: 698
 Perry, Marsden J., American collector. Jan: 227
 Perry, Oliver Hazard, American naval officer. Mar: 696
 Perth Museum and Art Gallery, Scotland, exhib. at, works relating to Henry Moore's *Two-Piece Reclining Figure: Points*. Dec: 1224
 Pesne, Antoine, French artist. June: 1394
 Peter, Fred, New Orleans, La., tinsmith. Aug: 302
 Peter, Frederick, New Orleans, La., silversmith. Aug: 300, 302
 Peto, John Frederick, American artist. Jan: 272, 274; Mar: 586; Sept: 388
 Pettie, John, Scottish artist. June: 1384
 Petty, D., American artist. July: 155
PEWTER
American
 candlesticks, two of a set of four, made by Johann Christoph Heyne, Lancaster Co., Pa., 1754–1781. Dec: 1255
 chalice, one of a pair, made by Peter Young, NYC or Albany, N. Y., 1775–1795. Jan: 237
 flagon, made by Johann Christoph Heyne, Lancaster Co., Pa., 1771. Jan: 249

PEWTER (ENGLISH)—PRINTS (ENGLISH)

English

chamber stick, c. 1770. Oct: 792
standish, c. 1770. Oct: 792
tazza, c. 1700. Dec: 1249

Dutch

candlesticks, 17th c. Feb: 467

Phelps, William Preston, American artist. Apr: 960
Philadelphia Museum of Art, Pa., exhib. at, *The Pennsylvania Germans: A Celebration of Their Arts, 1683-1850*. Oct: 654; Dec: 1252-1255
——, *Thomas Eakins: Artist of Philadelphia*. June: 1294
Phillips, Ammi, American artist. Sept: 548-551; Nov: 1053, 1056
Phillips, John, portraits of. Jan: 306, 308
Phillips, John Marshall, photograph of. Jan: 254
Phillips, John S., American art collector. Mar: 715

PHOTOGRAPHS

Clues and footnotes

Brady photographs the quick and the dead, 1853. July: 159

American

Jonathan O. Bancroft, c. 1855. May: 1199
Canal Street, New Orleans, La., 1860-1866. Aug: 300
chair, used in the drawing room at 59 Summer St., Boston, 1860-1870. May: 1182
Walter Corey, by M. F. King, c. 1875. May: 1199
Robert Bruce Crane, c. 1930. Nov: 1060
Herbert Croly house, Cornish, N. H., 1904. July: 127
curators, dealers, and collectors on a television quiz panel, 1950's. Jan: 254
dining room, Allen House, Historic Deerfield, Mass., 1940's and 1960's. Jan: 255
Dublin, N. H., 1877. Apr: 942
Dublin Town Hall, Dublin, N. H., before 1916. Apr: 951
façade of the Pennsylvania Academy of the Fine Arts, Phila., c. 1876. Mar: 683
First International Antiques Exhibition, Hotel Commodore, NYC, March 25-29, 1929. Jan: 275-283
Henry and Helen Flynt with Gordon Gray, 1969. Jan: 257
Henry and Helen Flynt at the opening of the Reverend Jonathan Ashley House, Historic Deerfield, Mass., 1948. Jan: 251
Henry Needham Flynt and Helen Geier Flynt, 1920. Jan: 250
foyer, Pennsylvania Academy of the Fine Arts, Phila., before restoration, 1970's. Mar: 686
Frank Furness, c. 1891. Mar: 684
front drawing room, 59 Summer St., Boston, 1860-1870. May: 1177
Gallery G (now Gallery D), Pennsylvania Academy of the Fine Arts, Phila., 1877. Mar: 685
Charles Grafty's composition class at the Pennsylvania Academy of the Fine Arts, Phila., c. 1925. Mar: 712
Historic Deerfield antiques forum, participants at, 1950's. Jan: 252
Ima Hogg, c. 1900. Jan: 228
living room, Allen House, Historic Deerfield, Mass., mid-1950's. Jan: 256
mantel, parlor, Point of Honor, Lynchburg, Va., c. 1934. June: 1377
Katherine Prentiss Murphy, Mr. and Mrs. Henry Flynt and Orrin Kilbourn at Buttolph-Williams House, Wethersfield, Conn., 1950's. Jan: 254
Pennsylvania Academy of the Fine Arts, Phila., 1869. Mar: 680
permanent installation, Mabel Brady Garvan Galleries, Yale University Art Gallery, New Haven, Conn. Jan: 249
Point of Honor, Lynchburg, Va., c. 1934. June: 1376
Elsie Pumpelly, c. 1894. Apr: 944
rotunda, second floor, Pennsylvania Academy of the Fine Arts, Phila., before restoration, 1970's. Mar: 687
——, ——, during restoration. Mar: 688
——, ——, stereoscopic view, 1877. Mar: 686
students modeling a musk ox, Pennsylvania Academy of the Fine Arts, Phila. c. 1900. Mar: 693
students in Abbott H. Thayer's painting class, Pennsylvania Academy of the Fine Arts, Phila., c. 1911. Apr: 945
Teatro Bambino, Dublin, N. H. Apr: 947

English

Charles Darwin, prob. by Julia Margaret Cameron. Aug: 270

Scottish

drawing room, Hous' hill, c. 1906. June: 92
Elizabeth Rigby, by David Octavius Hill and Robert Adamson, calotype, 1849. Jan: 212
Phyfe, Duncan, NYC cabinetmaker. June: 1401, 1406, 1407, 1408
Picasso, Pablo, Spanish artist. Jan: 190, 231
Pierce, Jerathmiel, Salem, Mass., settler. Feb: 473
Pierce, Willard, American carpenter. Apr: 948
Pierrepoint, Henry E., owner, Union Ferry Company of Brooklyn, N. Y. Apr: 929
Pijnaker, Adriaen, Dutch potter. Dec: 1275
Pijnaker, Jacobus, Dutch potter. Dec: 1275
Pike sisters, portrait of. Sept: 512
Pilat, Ignaz A., American landscape architect. Aug: 281
Pilgrimage Garden Club Antiques Forum, Natchez, Miss., announcement of. Oct: 706
Pinney, Eunice, American artist. Sept: 512, 515, 558, 564
Pinto, Jody, American artist. Mar: 722
Pioneer Pottery Works, Wellsville, Ohio. June: 1365
Pippin, Horace, American artist. Mar: 705
Pirrie, Eliza, St. Francisville, La., pupil of Audubon. Oct: 800, 807 (portrait of)
Pisani, Palazzo, Venice, Italy. Jan: 319
Pisani, F. Leopold, Florence, Italy, sculptor. Oct: 805
Pisgah Forest Pottery, Arden, N. C. Aug: 232
Pitcher, Mrs. Alice, needlework memorial to. Feb: 478
Pitcher, John, Cranston, R. I., mariner. Feb: 478

Pitman, Agnes, American furniture carver. Apr: 935, 936, 937
Pitman, Benn, American furniture maker. Apr: 930, 934
Pitman, Sir Isaac, English inventor. Apr: 931
Pitman, Mark, Salem, Mass., cabinetmaker. May: 1165
Platt, Charles A., American artist and architect. Mar: 718; May: 1022; July: 117-129
Platt, R. G., Wallingford, Pa., antique dealer. Jan: 277
Platt, William, American landscape architect. July: 122
Plummer, William H., and Company, NYC antique dealers. Jan: 277
Poignant, David, Roxbury, Mass., cabinetmaker. May: 1185
Polasek, Albin, American sculptor. Mar: 712
Polhemus, John, NYC silver manufacturer. Aug: 296
Pons, Juan, Spanish artist. Nov: 1053
Pool, Joshua, American artist. Sept: 515
Poore, John A., American art collector. Nov: 1069
Poore, Henry Rankin, American artist. July: 42
Pope, Thomas, American dentist. July: 139
Poplar Forest, Va. house of Thomas Jefferson. June: 1375
Poplar Grove, West Baton Rouge Parish, La. Oct: 811, 814, 816
Popova, Loubovi, Russian artist. July: 56
Porpona, Paolo, Italian artist. Nov: 1014
Porter, Dr. Ezekiel, Wethersfield, Conn. Jan: 229
Porter, Fairfield, American artist. Mar: 705
Porter, Rufus, American artist. Sept: 570
Portland Vase, English cameo-glass vase. July: 112
Posen, Stephen, American artist. Mar: 705
Post, George B., American artist. Apr: 929
Poston, Charles D., American statesman. Feb: 494
Potanumaquut Shop, Harwich, Mass., antique shop. Jan: 277
Potter's Co-operative Company, East Liverpool, Ohio. June: 1371
Potts, Nelson, Baton Rouge, La., master brickmason. Oct: 811
Potts house, Baton Rouge, La. Oct: 811
Powell, Sidney K., NYC antique dealer. Jan: 277
Power, Dudley P., Ho-Ho-Kus, N. J., antique dealer. Jan: 277
Powers, Asahel L., American artist. Sept: 564
Powers, Hiram, American artist. Mar: 709; Sept: 388; Nov: 908
Pozharskii, Prince Dmitrii Mikhailovich, Russian soldier. Oct: 784
Prang, Louis, Boston lithographer. June: 1350
Pratt, George D., American collector. Nov: 1041, 1046
Pratt, Herbert Lee, American collector. Nov: 1041
Pratt, Matthew, American artist. Nov: 1042
Pré, Nicolas, Canadian potter. Sept: 530
Prendergast, Maurice B., American artist. Aug: 283; Nov: 1051
Prentiss, Henry, Boston musical-instrument retailer. July: 150, 151
Prince Edward Island Pottery, Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island, Canada. Sept: 531, 535

PRINTS

American

After the Fire, after a painting by Abbott Graves, lithograph. Aug: 310
architect's rendering for the Pennsylvania Academy of the Fine Arts, engraving, c. 1871. Mar: 683
The Country Post Office, after a painting by Abbott Graves, lithograph. Aug: 309
A Country Store, after a painting by Abbott Graves. lithograph. Aug: 309
Daily Visitors or The Country Drug Store, after a painting by Abbott Graves, lithograph. Aug: 310
The Duet, by James Abbott McNeill Whistler, lithograph. Dec: 1150
Gardmet Bay, Long Island, As Seen from the Fresh Pond, by Mary Nimmo Moran, etching. Mar: 717
Harris' Point Wards Island and Hellgate, 1859, drawn by Adam Weingartner, lithograph. Mar: 578
He is not here: for he is risen . . ., by Benjamin West, lithograph. Mar: 714
A Hot Shoe, after a painting by Abbott Graves, lithograph. Aug: 312
Hudson River scenes, drawn by William Guy Wall, aquatints. June: 1404
Mark Twain, by Timothy Cole, after a painting by Abbott Thayer, engraving. Apr: 950
Mercy's Dream, by John Cheney, after a painting by Daniel Huntington, etching and engraving. Mar: 716
An Old Fashioned New England Grocery or The Country Store, after a painting by Abbott Graves, lithograph. Aug: 308
The Pennsylvania Academy of the Fine Arts, by Benjamin Tanner after a drawing by John James Barralet, engraving. Mar: 679
Reverend Thomas DeWitt, by J. C. Buttre, after a photograph by Mathew B. Brady, engraving. Sept: 550
Saving the Old Home, after a painting by Abbott Graves, lithograph. Aug: 312
second building of the Pennsylvania Academy of the Fine Arts, by John Sartain after a drawing by James Hamilton, engraving. Mar: 680
The Thames, by James Abbott McNeill Whistler, lithotint. Dec: 1150
A Tight Place, after a painting by Abbott Graves, lithograph. Aug: 310
The Town Meeting or Ag'in Water, after a painting by Abbott Graves, lithograph. Aug: 312
trade card of John Ritto Penniman, by William B. Annin and George Girdler Smith, engraving. Mar: 590
Vitre—The Canal, by James Abbott McNeill Whistler, lithograph. Dec: 1150
watch paper of Christopher Townsend Jr., engraving. Feb: 483

English

alphabet, by Reynolds Stone, woodcut. Sept: 486
The B. & N. A. Royal Mail Steamship Britannia, by A. De Vaudricourt, after a sketch by John Crookshanks King, lithograph. July: 157
bookplate, by Reynolds Stone, woodcut. Sept: 486
The brave old Hendrick the Great Sachem or Chief of the Mohawk Indians. Oct: 750
The Death of General Wolfe, by William Woollett, after a painting by Benjamin West, engraving. June: 1393
device, by Reynolds Stone, woodcut. Sept: 486

PRINTS (ENGLISH)—SAMUELS

- George Washington, by Valentine Green, mezzotint. Feb: 463
 —, by Thomas Cheeseman after a portrait by John Trumbull, engraving. June: 1377
Harvest Home. June: 1392
 Louisiana heron, by Robert Havell Jr., after a watercolor by John James Audubon, lithograph. Oct: 801
An Opera Girl of Paris in the Character of Flora, by Charles Grignion [I], after a painting by Michel Vincent Brandoin, engraving. June: 1392
 red-tailed hawk, by Robert Havell Jr., after a watercolor by John James Audubon, lithograph. Oct: 801
Virginian Partridge, by Robert Havell Jr., after a watercolor by John James Audubon, aquatint. Feb: 430
 Willem van de Velde the younger, after a portrait by Sir Godfrey Kneller. Oct: 758
 yellow-billed cuckoo, by William Lizars, after a watercolor by John James Audubon. Oct: 801
 Prior, William Matthew, American artist. Feb: 406; Sept: 564, 592
 Proud, David, American cabinetmaker. May: 1156
 Proud, Samuel, American cabinetmaker. May: 1156
 Provis, Mary Ann Jemima, English artist. Nov: 1028
 Pugin, Augustus Welby Northmore, English architect. Apr: 933, 934; Sept: 490
 Puiforcat, Jean, French designer. Sept: 494
 Pullinger, Herbert, American artist. Mar: 718
 Pumpelly, Elise, photograph of. Apr: 944
 Pumpelly, Raphael, American educator. Apr: 950
 punkah, cypress. La., c. 1808. Oct: 801
 Pyle, Howard, American artist. Mar: 715
 Queen Street Pottery, Lancaster Co., Pa. Sept: 546
 quern, machine used in pottery making. Sept: 543
 Quervelle, Anthony G., Phila. cabinetmaker. May: 1192
 Quezal Art Glass and Decorating Co., American glasshouse. Jan: 90
 Quidor, John, American artist. Nov: 1048
 Quill, David, portrait of. Nov: 1088
 Quincy, Eliza Susan, American diarist. May: 1179
 Radcliff, Hannah Masten, portrait of. Sept: 551
 Raeburn, Henry, portrait of. Nov: 1053
 Ranck (or Rank), Johannes, Jonestown, Pa., furniture decorator. Sept: 521
 Ranger, Henry Ward, American artist. July: 42
 Rank, Daniel E., Lancaster Co., Pa., potter. Sept: 546
 Rank (or Ranck), Johannes, Jonestown, Pa., furniture decorator. Sept: 521
 Ranninger, Conrad K., Pa. potter. Sept: 509, 511, 512
 Rapalje, Anne, portrait of. Nov: 1081
 Rapalje, Garret, portrait of. Nov: 1081
 Rapalje, Garret, NYC merchant. Nov: 1083, 1084 (portrait of)
 Rapalje, George, portrait of. Nov: 1081
 Rapalje, Jaques, portrait of. Nov: 1081
 Rasmussen, J., American artist. Sept: 515
 Rathfarnham Castle, Dublin. Jan: 317
 Rattner, Abraham, American artist. Mar: 705
 Rauschenberg, Robert, American artist. Mar: 721
 Ravilious, Eric, English pottery designer. July: 92
 Rawson, George Burrill, Providence, R. I., cabinetmaker. May: 1159
 Rawson, Grindall (or Grindall), American cabinetmaker. May: 1159
 Rawson, Joseph, Sr., Providence, R. I., cabinetmaker. May: 1159
 Rawson, Joseph, Jr., Providence, R. I., cabinetmaker. May: 1159, 1160
 Rawson, S. and J., Jr., Providence, R. I., cabinetmakers. May: 1160, 1161
 Rawson, Samuel, Providence, R. I., cabinetmaker. May: 1159, 1160
 Rawson, William, Providence, R. I., cabinetmaker. May: 1159
 Rawson, Joseph, and Son, Providence, R. I. cabinetmakers. May: 1159, 1160, 1162
 Ray, Robert, portrait of. Nov: 1083
 Ray, Sarah Bogart, portrait of. Nov: 1083
 Reading artist, American artist. Sept: 512, 515
 Reat, James, Richmond, Va., silversmith. Oct: 742
 Recco, Giuseppe, Italian artist. Nov: 1014
 Red House Glass Works, Wordsley, England, glasshouse. July: 112
 Reed, Thomas, Lancaster Co., Pa., potter. Sept: 546
 Reed, William, portrait of. Nov: 1094
 Reeves, Martha Deltaas, Haddonfield, N. J., antique dealer. Jan: 277
 Reeves Brothers, American shipbuilders. Apr: 929
 Reid, Robert, American artist. Nov: 1056, 1058
 Reifsnnyder, Conrad, Lancaster Co., Pa., potter. Sept: 546
 Reinlaub, Henry, Lancaster Co., Pa., potter. Sept: 546
 Reisner, George, American Egyptologist. Apr: 945
 Remich, Daniel, portrait of. Apr: 919
 Remington, Frederic, American artist. June: 1835; Sept: 388, 410; Nov: 1039
 Repton, Humphry, English landscape architect. Aug: 278
 Revere, Paul, American silversmith. Jan: 247
 Reynolds, Archibald, Lancaster Co., Pa., potter. Sept: 546
 Reynolds, James S., Lancaster Co., Pa., potter. Sept: 546
 Reynolds, Jane Thompson, American needleworker. Feb: 479
 Reynolds, Joseph, Lancaster Co., Pa., potter. Sept: 546
 Reynolds, Sir Joshua, English artist. Mar: 672; Nov: 1040, 1053, 1074
 Reynolds, Josiah, Lancaster Co., Pa., potter. Sept: 545, 546, 547
 Reynolds, Kirk S., Lancaster Co., Pa., potter. Sept: 546
 Reynolds, Tyson, Lancaster Co., Pa., potter. Sept: 546
 Rex, Catharina, original owner of a carnation chest. Sept: 552
 Rex, George, Pa. blacksmith. Sept: 552
 Rex, Hans Jurg Rüger, Pa. blacksmith. Sept: 552
 Rhead, Frederick, American pottery decorator. Aug: 258
 Rhode, Henry, Lancaster Co., Pa., potter. Sept: 546
 Rhode, John, Lancaster Co., Pa., potter. Sept: 546
 Rhode, Philip, Lancaster Co., Pa., potter. Sept: 546
 Rhode Island Historical Society, Providence, exhib. at, *Wallpapers from Rhode Island: Documents of Change*. Mar: 554
 Ribera, José, Spanish artist. Nov: 1014
 Rice, Dexter, Portland, Maine, furniture manufacturer. Mar: 1204
 Rich, Alfred, NYC antique dealer. Jan: 277
 Rich, Obadiah, Boston silversmith. July: 156-158
 Richards, Joseph R., American architect. Aug: 288, 289, 290, 291
 Richards, Mary Cooper, American needleworker. Feb: 477
 Richards, William Trost, American artist. Jan: 259, 260; Mar: 719; Oct: 686, 698; Nov: 1053, 1058
 Richardson, Benjamin, English glassmaker. July: 112
 Richardson, Joseph, Phila., Pa., silversmith. Jan: 246
 Richardson, W. H. B. and J., Wordsley, England, glasshouse. July: 112
 Richmond, L., Freehold, N. J., antique dealer. Jan: 277
 Richmond Furniture Company, Richmond, Va., furniture manufacturers. Nov: 908
 Riddell, Crawford, Phila. cabinetmaker. Oct: 804, 805
 Riemann, Arnold, New Orleans, La., watchmaker. Aug: 303
 Rigaud, Hyacinthe, French artist. Mar: 674
 Rigby, Elizabeth, photograph of. Jan: 212
 Riley, John, English artist. Nov: 1081
 Rinehart, William Henry, American artist. Mar: 708
 Rinimoots, Philip, Lancaster Co., Pa., potter. Sept: 546
 Ripley, Daniel Bliss, portrait of. Oct: 774
 Ripley, Ezra, Mass. clergyman. Oct: 773, 774 (portrait of), 775
 Ripley, Samuel, Mass. clergyman. Oct: 772, 777
 Ripley, Sarah Alden Bradford, American intellectual. Oct: 778, 779
 Risque, Caroline, American pottery decorator. Aug: 258
 Rittenhouse, William, Phila. paper maker. Dec: 1276
 Roberts, Howard, American artist. Mar: 707
 Roberts, Robert, American writer. May: 1174, 1175, 1182
 Robineau, Adelaide A., American pottery decorator. Aug: 258
 Robinson, Alexander, Phila. framer. Dec: 1279
 Robinson, Charles N., Phila. framer. Dec: 1279
 Robinson, Theodore, American artist. Mar: 701; July: 38; Nov: 1047, 1064
 Rock, John, Lancaster Co., Pa., potter. Sept: 538, 545, 546
 Rockefeller, Abby Aldrich, American collector. Feb: 476
 Rockwell, Norman, American artist. Nov: 1059
 Rodchenko, Aleksandr, Russian artist. July: 56
 Rodermer, William, Lancaster Co., Pa., potter. Sept: 546
 Rodin, Auguste, French artist. Jan: 190
 Rodney, Sir George Brydges, portrait of. June: 1395
 Roehm, Adolf, NYC antique dealer. Jan: 277
 Roesen, Severin, American artist. Jan: 225, 271; Nov: 994
 Rogers, Fairman. Mar: 679
 Rogers, Isaiah, American architect. Aug: 288
 Rogers, Meyrick R., director, Saint Louis Art Museum. May: 1184
 Rogers, Paul, American clockmaker. June: 1314
 Rogers, Randolph, American artist. Mar: 709
 Romano, Giulio, Italian artist. Jan: 208
 Rosedown, St. Francisville, La., plantation. Oct: 803, 804
 Rosenfield, Evelyn, NYC antique dealer. Jan: 277
 Rosin, Harry, American sculptor. Mar: 711
 Rossi, Palazzo, Venice, Italy. Jan: 313
 Rost, John, Lancaster Co., Pa., potter. Sept: 546
 Rotch, Arthur, American architect. Apr: 951
 Rotch, Joseph, American cordwainer and mariner. Sept: 436
 Rotch, William, original owner American porringer. Sept: 436
 Rotch and Tilden, American architects. Apr: 951
 Rothmel, Peter, American artist. Mar: 707; Oct: 698
 Rothko, Mark, American artist. Jan: 267
 Roux, Alexander, NYC cabinetmaker. Jan: 240; May: 1193; Nov: 908
 Royal Academy of Arts, London, exhib. at, arts of the Edo period. Feb: 438
 —, Neapolitan paintings. Nov: 1010
 Royal Oak Foundation, NYC, lectures at. Jan: 150; Oct: 698
 Rubens, Peter Paul, Flemish artist. Jan: 208, 290
 Rudy, Charles, American artist. Mar: 712
 Rundlet, James, Portsmouth, N.H., merchant. Apr: 794
 Ruoppolo, Giovanni Battista, Italian artist. Nov: 1014
 Rush, Benjamin, American artist. Mar: 594, 707
 Rush, William, American artist. Mar: 672, 676, 679, 697, 706, 707, 714; July: 34; Sept: 388
 Ruskin, John, English art critic. Apr: 933, 935; May: 1184; June: 1402; Nov: 1044, 1070; Dec: 1257
 Russell, Charles Marion, American artist. Sept: 388
 Russell, Mary, American needleworker. Feb: 502
 Russell, William, American cabinetmaker. May: 1128
 Russell, William C. and Emily Porter, family register of. Sept: 559
 Ryder, Albert Pinkham, American artist. Nov: 1046
 Ryland, William Wynne, English engraver. June: 1394
 Sack, I., NYC antique dealer. Jan: 277
 Sack, Israel, Boston and NYC antique dealer. Jan: 277
 Sadler, John, English potter. Feb: 468-474; Apr: 910; June: 1390, 1391, 1392, 1394
 Sadler and Green, English potters. Feb: 468, 469, 472
 Saenredam, Pieter, Dutch artist. Dec: 1212
 Sagendorph, Beatrix, American educator. Apr: 947
 Sainsbury Centre for Visual Arts, University of East Anglia, Norwich, England, exhib. at, arms and armor from the Tower of London. July: 84
 —, —, late work of Walter Sickert. Mar: 656
 St. Fagans Castle, near Cardiff, Wales, now the Welsh Folk Museum. Mar: 652
 Saint-Gaudens, Augustus, American artist. Mar: 713; July: 118, 119; Nov: 908, 1041
 Saint Joseph's Academy, Emmitsburg, Md. Feb: 476
 Saint-Mémin, Charles B. J. Févret de, American artist. June: 1338, 1381
 Saint-Pierre, J. G. Bernardin de, French writer. Feb: 480; Dec: 1280
 Salmon, Robert, American artist. Nov: 930
 Salmon, William, English designer. Oct: 682
 Saltonstall, Gurdon, portrait of. Jan: 310
 Sampson, Joseph. Sept: 446
 Samuels, Mitchell, NYC designer. Jan: 316

SANBORN—SILVER (AMERICAN)

- Sanborn, Mr., American businessman. Aug: 308
 Sanborn, Frank. Oct: 779
 Sanborn, Robert. Boston silversmith. Jan: 246
 Sargent, Henry, American artist. May: 1172–1183
 Sargent, John Singer, American artist. Jan: 267, 270; Mar: 697; Apr: 960;
 Sept: 388; Oct: 738; Nov: 1048, 1049, 1056
 Sartain, Emily, American artist. Mar: 692
 Sartain, John, American artist. Mar: 679, 680, 714
 Sartain, Samuel, American artist. Apr: 917
 Sartain, Samuel, American artist. Apr: 917
 Sauer (or Sower), Christopher, Phila. printer. Dec: 1276
 Sauer (or Sower), Christopher [Jr.], Phila. printer. Dec: 1276
 Saunders, Mrs., American schoolmistress. Feb: 477
 Saunders, Lafayette, American jurist. Oct: 808, 809
 Saunders, Raymond, American artist. Mar: 705
 Savage, Edward, English print publisher. Feb: 479
 Savage, J. L., American architect. Oct: 808
 Savery, William, American cabinetmaker. May: 1151; Oct: 792
 Savini, Paul, New Orleans, La., jeweler. Aug: 303
 Sawyer, Richard Jr., Irish silversmith. Feb: 488
 Sayer, Robert, English publisher. June: 1390, 1392, 1393
 Sayre, Elias, Elizabethtown and Monmouth, N. J., clockmaker. Sept: 562
 Sazikov, Russian silver manufacturer. Oct: 786
 Sazikov, Ignatii, Russian silversmith. Oct: 786
 Sazikov, Pavel, Russian silversmith. Oct: 786
 Scalmandré, Franco, textile designer. Jan: 313
 Scarsdale Historical Society, N. Y., exhib. at, *A Celebration of Westchester: Eighteenth and Nineteenth-Century Paintings and Decorative Arts*. Sept: 392
 Schaefer, Bertha, NYC antique dealer. Jan: 277
 Schernikow, Mrs., NYC antique dealer. Jan: 277
 Schimmel, Wilhelm, American woodcarver. Sept: 509, 510
 Schlosser, Johannes, original owner of a carnation chest. Sept: 552, 555
 Schlosser, Peter, Pa. farmer. Sept: 552
 Schmitz, Charles, portrait of. Apr: frontispiece
 Schneider, Theodore, American clergyman. Dec: 1255
 Schofield, John M., American soldier. July: 143
 Schumacher Brothers, Portland, Maine, artists' supply store. Apr: 917
 Schussele (or Schuessle), Christian, American artist. Mar: 690; Apr: 907
 Schuyler, Mrs. Cornelius, portrait of. June: 1408
 Schwalb, Philip, New Orleans, La., silversmith. Aug: 302
 Scott, Sir George Gilbert, English architect. Apr: 933
 Scott, James P., Phila. businessman. Mar: 709
 Scottish National Portrait Gallery, Edinburgh, catalogue of photographs at. Jan: 212
 —, exhib. at, *John Michael Wright: The King's Painter*. Aug: 260
 screen, window, woven wire, with painted landscape decoration. Mar: 644

SCULPTURE. See also CARVINGS

Articles

- Asa Ames, sculptor. Sept: 522–529
 Sculpture at the Pennsylvania Academy. Mar: 706–713
 American
 Ames, Asa, *Amanda Clayanna Armstrong*, polychromed wood. Sept: 526
 —, bust of a boy, poss. Millard F. Dewey, polychromed wood. Sept: 526
 —, attr., bust of a girl, polychromed wood. Sept: 524
 —, girl holding a book, polychromed wood. Sept: 527
 —, attr., bust of a lady, originally polychromed wood, now unpainted. Sept: 524
 —, memorial to Sarah Reliance Ayer and Ann Augusta Ayer, polychromed wood. Sept: 523
 —, naked child, polychromed wood. Sept: 524
 —, attr., phenological head, polychromed wood. Sept: 527
 —, bust of a young man, polychromed wood. Sept: 522
 —, attr., bust of a young man, polychromed wood. Sept: 523
 —, attr., bust of a young woman, polychromed wood. Sept: 522
 Bailly, Joseph Alexis, *First Prayer*, marble. Mar: 708
 —, *William E. Cresson*, plaster. Mar: 693
 Barnard, George Grey, *Rising Woman*, marble. Apr: 948
 Bishop, Emily, *Conquest of the Great Northwest Through Agriculture*, bronze. Mar: 713
 Brush, George de Forest, *Mother and Child*, bronze. Apr: 946
 Brush, Mary Taylor, *Alan Seeger*, bronze. Apr: 950
 Calder, Alexander Stirling, *Robert Henri*, bronze. Mar: 712
 Crawford, Thomas, *Peri at the Gates of Paradise*, marble. Mar: 708
 Eakins, Thomas, *An Arcadian*, bronze. Sept: 384
 —, *Knitting*, bronze. Mar: 709
 —, *Spinning*, bronze. Mar: 709
 Gaffey, Charles, *In Much Wisdom*, bronze. Mar: 710
 —, *Thomas Pollack Anshutz*, bronze. Mar: 712
 Greenough, Horatio, *Cornelia Grinnell*, marble. Sept: 436
 —, *Marquis de Lafayette*, marble. Mar: 708
 Kendall, William Sargeant, *Quest*, polychromed cherry. Mar: 711
 Laessle, Albert, *Turtle and Lizards*, bronze. Mar: 713
 MacMonnies, Frederick W., *Diana*, bronze. Sept: 384
 Moore, Henry, working model for *Two-Piece Reclining Figure: Points*, bronze. Dec: 1224
 Murray, Samuel, *Thomas Eakins*, bronze. Mar: 711
 Rinehart, William Henry, *Hero*, marble. Mar: 708
 Roberts, Howard, *Hypatia*, marble. Mar: 707
 Rush, William, *Allegory of the Waterworks*, painted Spanish cedar. July: 34
 —, *Cherubim Encircled by a Glory*. July: 34
 —, *Marquis de Lafayette*, terra cotta. Mar: 706
 —, *Peace*, painted pine. July: 34
 —, *Self-portrait*, terra cotta. Mar: 707
 Saint-Gaudens, Augustus, plaque, inscription to Charles A. Platt, bronze. July: 119

- , *Mr. and Mrs. Wayne MacVeagh*, marble. Mar: 713
 Vonnoh, Bessie Potter, *Motherhood*, bronze. Mar: 710
 French
 Anguier, Michel, Crucifixion, terra cotta relief. Feb: 446
 Barye, Louis, bronze. Jan: 290
 Carrier-Belleuse, Albert Ernest, *Pylous and Hippodamia*, bronze. Jan: 190
 Houdon, Jean Antoine, *Joel Barlow*, plaster. Mar: 706
 Italian
 artists unknown
 baptismal font, marble, arms of Pope Nicholas V, 15th c. Jan: 314
 bust, 17th c. Jan: 314, 316
 —, —, from a garden in Messina, 18th c. Jan: 321
 —, Venetian senator, marble. Jan: 315
 Flora, marble, style of Giovanni Lorenzo Bernini. Jan: 318
 Spanish
 lions, heraldic, wood. Jan: 314
 Sears, David, Boston mansion. Aug: 289
 Seaver, Henry M., American architect. Nov: 1052
 Seeger, Alan, American poet. Apr: 948, 950 (portrait bust of)
 Segal, George, American artist. Mar: 706, 712
 Seith, Charles, Lancaster Co., Pa., potter. Sept: 546
 Seith, Frederick, Lancaster Co., Pa., potter. Sept: 546
 Selman, Miss, portrait of. Nov: 1088
 Selman, Esther Lindsey, portrait of. Nov: 1091
 Selman, Francis Girdler, portrait of. Nov: 1090
 Selman, Captain John, American soldier. Nov: 1090
 Semyonov, Vasilii, Russian silversmith. Oct: 785, 786
 Senate House State Historic Site, Kingston, N. Y., Ammi Phillips portraits at. Sept: 548–551
 Senex, John, English cartographer. Dec: 1246
 Sergeant, Mrs. Jonathan Dickinson, portrait of. Nov: 1077
 Seton, Elizabeth Ann Bayley, American schoolmistress. Feb: 476
 Sèvres, French porcelain manufactory. Jan: 298
 Seward, William Henry, American statesman. July: 130
 Seymour, John and Thomas, American cabinetmakers. Jan: 228
 Seymour, Thomas, Boston cabinetmaker. Mar: 590
 Seymour, John, and Son, Boston cabinetmakers. Jan: 227
 Shaeffer, Charles, Lancaster Co., Pa., potter. Sept: 546
 Shakespeare, William, portraits of. July: 115
 Shapleigh, Frank Henry, American artist. Nov: 930
 Sharer, David, Lancaster Co., Pa., potter. Sept: 546
 Sharman, John, American artist. Apr: 943, 946
 Sharp, Anthony, Tenn. land speculator. July: 138
 Sharp, Joseph, builder of Mount Hope, Baton Rouge, La. Oct: 810, 812
 Shaubassin, Chief of the Spanish River Indians. Oct: 750
 Shaw, Anthony, Staffordshire, England, potter. Jan: 241
 Shaw, John, Annapolis, Md., cabinetmaker. Mar: 554
 Shaw, Robert. Jan: 247
 Shelby, Mrs. Isaac, portrait of. Oct: 670
 Sheraton, Thomas, English designer and writer. May: 1174, 1180, 1181
 Sherebohn, Frederick, Lancaster Co., Pa., potter. Sept: 546
 Shinn, Earl, American artist. Mar: 693
 Shinn, Everett, American artist. Mar: 712; Nov: 1049, 1050
 Shipman, Ellen, American landscape architect. July: 126
 Shipman, Louis E., American playwright. July: 119
 Shirk, Philip, Lancaster Co., Pa., potter. Sept: 546
 Shnauffer, Henry, Lancaster Co., Pa., potter. Sept: 546
 Short, Joseph, Newburyport, Mass., cabinetmaker. Mar: 554
 Shreiner, George, Lancaster Co., Pa., potter. Sept: 545, 546
 Shreve, Crump, and Low, Boston silver manufacturers. July: 158
 Shriver, Michael, Lancaster Co., Pa., potter. Sept: 546
 Shroat, Joseph, Lancaster Co., Pa., potter. Sept: 546
 Shubrick, Major Thomas, portrait of. Jan: 305
 Shute, Ruth Whittier, American artist. Mar: 614; Sept: 510, 566
 Shute, Samuel A., American artist. Mar: 614; Sept: 510, 566
 Siebrecht, Henry N., New Orleans, La., merchant. Oct: 806
 Siesholtz, George, Lancaster Co., Pa., potter. Sept: 546
 Sievers, Albert, N. Y. cabinetmaker. May: 1196, 1198
 Sighritzt, Henry, Lancaster Co., Pa., potter. Sept: 546

SIGNS

- with painted sun, Pa., c. 1850. Sept: 513
 tavern, for tavern of E. Noyes, depicting General John Stark, early 19th c. Feb: 406
 Sikert, Walter, English artist. Mar: 656
 Silsbee, Martha, American artist. Apr: 947
 Silva, Francis A., American artist. Jan: 260, 261, 264

SILVER

Articles

- The Britannia Cup. July: 156–158
 Gorham's Martelé silver. Dec: 1256–1265
 Hyde and Goodrich and its successors: nineteenth-century New Orleans silver manufacturers. Aug: 293–303
 The Mannerbacks, silversmiths of Reading, Pennsylvania. Apr: 952–956
 President and Mrs. Lincoln's silver. Feb: 490–494
 Russian niello at the Hillwood Museum, Washington, D. C. Oct: 780–786
 The tea-picker design on English rococo silver tea caddies. Feb: 484–489
 A third Lansing silversmith of Albany, New York. Oct: 796–799
 American
 Louisiana—New Orleans
 bowl, sugar, coin silver, Himmel's factory for Hyde and Goodrich, 1853–1861. Aug: 297
 butter cooler, coin silver, Himmel's factory for Hyde and Goodrich, 1853–1861. Aug: 298
 cake basket, coin silver, Hiram's factory for Hyde and Goodrich, 1853–1861. Aug: 298

SILVER (AMERICAN)—SKEELE

- coffeepot, coin silver, Himmel's factory for Hyde and Goodrich, 1853-1861. Aug: 297
- compotes, pair, coin silver, Himmel's factory for Hyde and Goodrich, 1853-1861. Aug: 299
- creamer, coin silver, T. Hausmann and Sons for Hyde and Goodrich, 1853-1861. Aug: 297
- cup, coin silver, sold by Hyde and Goodrich, c. 1850. Aug: 293
- cup and saucer, coin silver, Himmel's factory for A. B. Griswold and Company, 1865-1877. Aug: 301
- egg boiler, coin silver, Küchler and Himmel for Hyde and Goodrich, 1852-1853. Aug: 296
- goblet, coin silver, Himmel's factory, c. 1875. Aug: 303
- goblets, coin silver, pair, sold by Hyde and Goodrich, c. 1850. Aug: 294
- , —, —, Küchler and Himmel for Hyde and Goodrich, 1852-1853. Aug: 294
- pitcher, coin silver, Himmel's factory for Hyde and Goodrich, 1853-1861. Aug: 295
- , —, —, Küchler and Himmel for Hyde and Goodrich, 1852-1853. Aug: 295
- , —, —, hot milk, coin silver, Küchler and Himmel for Hyde and Goodrich, 1852-1853. Aug: 295
- tea and coffee service, coin silver, Himmel's factory for Hyde and Goodrich, 1853-1861. Aug: 297
- teapot, coin silver, Himmel's factory for Hyde and Goodrich, 1853-1861. Aug: 297
- tureen and ladle, coin silver, Himmel's factory, 1870-1877. Aug: 302
- Maryland—Baltimore**
- salt cellar, one of a set of three, Andrew Ellicott Warner, Apr: 870
- tea and coffee service, Andrew Ellicott Warner, 1835-1850. Jan: 240
- teapot, McKim family crest, Samuel Kirk, c. 1841. Feb: 422
- tureen, Andrew Ellicott Warner, c. 1817. Sept: 416
- Massachusetts—Boston**
- box, sugar, Edward Winslow, 1700-1710. Jan: 246
- Britannia Cup, Obadiah Rich for Lows, Ball and Company, 1840. July: 156-158
- candlesticks, pair, John Coney, 1716. Jan: 257
- porringer, initialed for William Rotch, Jacob Hurd, 1734-1758. Sept: 436
- salver, chased decoration, Edward Winslow, c. 1700. Jan: 257
- tankard, John Coney, c. 1700. Jan: 243
- teapot, Joseph Smith, 1785-1789, repaired by James Elleman, Providence, R. I., 1850-1900. Sept: 563
- New Jersey**
- breakfast set, art nouveau, William B. Kerr and Company, Newark, c. 1900. Oct: 734
- chatelaine, poss. made by Unger Brothers, Newark, 1881-1910. Mar: 616
- New York—Albany**
- can, initialed for Philip and Christina Ten Broeck Livingston, attr. Jacob Jacobse Lansing, c. 1740. Oct: 797
- tankard, initialed LT, attr. Jacob Jacobse Lansing, Oct: 797
- , with piece of eight dated 1740 attached to handle, attr. Jacob Jacobse Lansing, c. 1740. Oct: 798
- teapot, initialed for Benjamin and Annetje Egbertse, attr. Jacob Jacobse Lansing, Oct: 796
- New York—New York City**
- beaker, Cornelius van der Burch (or Burgh), 1685. Jan: 245
- buckle, shoe, Charles Oliver Bruff, 1765-1783. Feb: 496
- coffeepot, Tiffany and Company, 1871-1872. Oct: 734
- cup, covered, Gerrit Onckelbag, late 1690's. Jan: 257
- ewer, Edward C. Moore for Tiffany and Company, c. 1861. Feb: 491
- goblet, Zalmon Bostwick, 1846-1850. Sept: 446
- inkstand, Tiffany and Company, presented to Abraham Lincoln by Charles D. Poston, c. 1865. Feb: 494
- pitcher, Zalmon Bostwick, 1846-1850. Sept: 446
- teapot and sugar bowl, coin silver, William Braisted Heyer for Hyde and Nevins, 1815-1819. Aug: 293
- tray, initialed for Mary Todd Lincoln, poss. Josiah P. Marquand, c. 1859. Feb: 492
- urn, hot water, and tea service, Grosjean and Woodward for Tiffany and Company, 1865-1870. Oct: 734
- vase, hand-hammered with applied copper and gold spider and dragonfly, Tiffany and Company, c. 1873. Sept: 446
- Pennsylvania—Reading**
- chatelaine, attr. William Mannerback, Apr: 953
- coffeepot, attr. William Mannerback, c. 1830. Apr: 956
- salt cellar, attr. William Mannerback, 1800-1805. Apr: 955
- tablespoons, initialed PM, Prisca Levan Mannerback, Apr: 954
- teaspoons, pair, initialed WF, attr. William Mannerback, 1805-1810. Apr: 953
- , —, —, initialed HCL, attr. William L. Mannerback, c. 1865. Apr: 953
- , —, —, two of a set of three, initialed MW, attr. William Mannerback, c. 1800. Apr: 952
- tongs, sugar, initialed HL, Prisca Levan Mannerback, Apr: 955
- , —, —, attr. William Mannerback, c. 1825. Apr: 955
- Rhode Island—Providence—Gorham Manufacturing Company**
- bowl, Martelé, chased strawberries, 1897. Dec: 1258
- candelabrum, one of a pair, Martelé, 1900. Dec: 1260
- centerpiece, Martelé, made for Louisiana Purchase Exposition, before 1904. Dec: 1263
- chalice and paten, Martelé silver and gold, enameled and precious stones, made for Paris Exposition, c. 1900. Dec: 1261
- chocolate set, Martelé, 1905. Dec: 1263
- cup, prize, Martelé, 1914. Dec: 1264
- cup, three-handled, Martelé, 1905. Dec: 1264
- , —, —, applied enamel flowers, made for Paris Exposition, c. 1900. Dec: 1257
- dish, fish, Martelé, made for Paris Exposition, 1898. Dec: 1260
- pitcher, Martelé, 1905. Dec: 1257
- , —, —, Japanese style, 1897. Dec: 1259
- spoons, children's, Martelé, 1898. Dec: 1259
- tankard, Martelé, silver-gilt lid, made for Paris Exposition, 1900. Dec: 1256
- tea and coffee service, coin silver, c. 1859. Feb: 492
- , —, —, Martelé, made for Charles Henry and Helen Urania Roberts Aldrich, 1900. Dec: 1262
- teaspoon, initialed for Mary Todd Lincoln, c. 1855. Feb: 490
- tête-à-tête set, coin silver, c. 1860. Feb: 493
- toilet set, dressing table with looking glass and stool, Martelé, made for Paris Exposition, 1899. Dec: 1262
- tray, liqueur, Tiffany Favre decanter and glasses with Martelé silver stems, made for Paris Exposition, c. 1900. Dec: 1261
- Virginia**
- pitcher, cream, Jeremiah Andrews, c. 1791. Jan: 110
- spoon, dessert, one of eight, owned by Thomas Jefferson, Charles A. Burnett, Georgetown, c. 1800. Oct: 742
- Chinese**
- salt cellar, Lianching, 1870's. Apr: 870
- English—London**
- candelabrum, one of a pair, Edward Vincent, 1759. Oct: 742
- cup, covered, wood, silver, enamel, and agate, designed by William Burges, made by Barkentin and Krall, 1878. Sept: 494
- , —, —, standing, marked TC, 1610-1611. May: 1127
- jug, cream, 1774/5. Oct: 790
- kettle on stand, tea-picker design, William Cripps, 1753. Feb: 486
- sugar caddy, tea-picker design, William Cripps, 1752/3. Feb: 486
- tea caddy, tea-picker design, William Cripps, 1752/3. Feb: 486
- , —, —, Paul de Lamerie, 1744/5. Feb: 484
- , —, —, 1751. Feb: 484
- , —, —, Edward Wakelin, 1751. Feb: 485
- tea caddies, set of three, tea-picker design, Thomas Heming, 1752/3. Feb: 488
- , —, —, and sugar caddy, tea-picker design, marked BM, 1765/6. Feb: 489
- , —, —, Thomas Heming, 1752/3. Feb: 487, 488
- teapot, Walter Tweedie, 1778/9. Oct: 791
- English—Sheffield**
- candlesticks, late 18th c. Oct: 791
- , —, —, early 19th c. Dec: 1279
- epergne, 1780-1790. June: 1381
- urn, tea, early 19th c. June: 1405
- Irish**
- bowl, two handled, covered, arms and crest of the Freke family, Richard Smart, Cork, c. 1680. Dec: 1166
- tea caddy, tea-picker design, Richard Smith, Dublin 1836/7. Feb: 489
- Russian**
- beaker, parcel-gilt, niello decoration, Moscow, c. 1700. Oct: 780
- box, parcel-gilt, niello decoration, mark of Andrei Andreev, assayer, Moscow, 1775. Oct: 782
- , —, —, niello decoration, map of Vologda Region, Feodor Bushkovskii, mark of Matvei Igumnov, assayer, Veliki Ustyug, 1817. Oct: 784
- , —, —, parcel-gilt cover, niello decoration, shell base, Veliki Ustyug, c. 1780. Oct: 781
- , —, —, parcel-gilt, niello decoration, view of equestrian monument of Peter the Great, mark of Ivan Vikhlaev, assayer, Moscow, 1813. Oct: 783
- , —, —, view of monument to Kuzma Minin and Prince Dmitrii Mikhailovich Pozharskii, Moscow, 1823. Oct: 784
- charka, parcel-gilt, niello decoration, monogram of Denis Ivanovich Chicherin, Tobolsk, 1774-1775. Oct: 782
- cup, parcel-gilt, niello decoration, Moscow, c. 1700. Oct: 780
- flask, parcel-gilt, niello decoration, symbols of Hope, Faith, Love, and Truth, Moscow, c. 1700. Oct: 781
- flatware set, matching cup, salt cellar, and napkin ring, parcel-gilt, niello decoration, Ignatii and Pavel Sazikov for Sazikov firm, mark of I. Audeev assayer, Moscow, 1860. Oct: 786
- glasses, liqueur, stems with niello decoration, Vladikaukaz, Caucasus, late 19th c. Oct: 786
- medallion, niello decoration, Ivan Aleksandrov Ostrovskikh, mark of Matvei Igumnov, assayer, Veliki Ustyug, 1815. Oct: 784
- plate, parcel-gilt, niello decoration, Moscow, early 18th c. Oct: 781
- , —, —, arms of Konovnitsin family, Semyon Petrov Kuzov, Moscow, 1790-1798. Oct: 782
- salt cellar, covered, parcel-gilt, niello decoration, Moscow, 1802-1816. Oct: 783
- spoon, parcel-gilt, niello decoration, Veliki Ustyug, 1930-1940. Oct: 786
- spoons, parcel-gilt, niello decoration, Mikhail Ivanov Chulkov, Vologda, 1839. Oct: 785
- tea service, parcel-gilt, niello decoration, Vasilii Semyonov, Moscow, 1889. Oct: 786
- tumbler, parcel-gilt, niello decoration, mark of Nikolai Dubrovnik, assayer, 1838. Oct: 785
- , —, —, mark of Andrei Titov, assayer, Moscow, 1795. Oct: 783
- Scottish**
- candlesticks, pair, ebonized wood, designed by Charles Rennie Mackintosh, made by David W. Hislop, 1904. Sept: 494
- Simmons, Edward, American artist. Oct: 779
- Simond, Louis J., American designer and craftsman. Feb: 497
- Simonetti, Amedeo, Italian artist. June: 1388
- Simonin, Dominique Leopold, New Orleans, La., jeweler. Aug: 303
- Simons, J. E., American potter. Sept: 509
- Singley, Christian, Lancaster Co., Pa., potter. Sept: 546
- Singley, John, Lancaster Co., Pa., potter. Sept: 546
- Siple, John, Lancaster Co., Pa., potter. Sept: 546
- Skeele, Edwin A., Maine merchant. Apr: 915
- Skeele, Hannah Brown, American artist. Apr: 915-921; Nov: 1097
- Skeele, John, American schoolteacher and merchant. Apr: 915

SKERRETT—TEXTILES (AMERICAN)

Skerrett, James and Jane Caroline, owners of Loudoun, Germantown, Pa. Dec: 1279
 Skiles, Brisbane, Lancaster Co., Pa., potter. Sept: 547
 Skiles, Henry, Lancaster Co., Pa., potter. Sept: 547
 Skiles, Henry, Jr., Lancaster Co., Pa., potter. Sept: 547
 Skillin, John, Boston carver. Jan: 247
 Skillin, Simeon, Boston carver. Jan: 247
 Slade, Emily, American artist. July: 125, 127
 Sleeper, Henry Davis, American collector. Jan: 226
 Sleigerwater, Michael, Lancaster Co., Pa., potter. Sept: 547
 Sleight, John A., portrait of. Sept: 548
 Sleight, Sarah Ann, portrait of. Sept: 549
 Sloan, John, American artist. Mar: 702, 704, 712, 721; Nov: 1050
 Sloan, Junius R., American artist. Dec: 1296
 Sloan and Robertson, American architects. Jan: 285, 286, 287
 Smart, Richard, Irish silversmith. Dec: 1166
 Smibert, John, American artist. Jan: 231; May: 1174; Nov: 986, 1083
 Smillie, George, American artist. Mar: 718; Nov: 1060
 Smillie, James, American artist. Mar: 716, 718; Nov: 1060
 Smillie, James David, American artist. Mar: 716
 Smith, Archibald Cary, American artist. Dec: 1296
 Smith, Barney, Boston merchant. May: 1180
 Smith, Campbell, portrait of. Apr: 866
 Smith, Charles P., Lancaster Co., Pa., potter. Sept: 546, 547
 Smith, David, American artist. Mar: 712
 Smith, George, English designer and writer. May: 1172, 1175, 1180, 1181, 1183
 Smith, George Girdler, American artist. Mar: 590
 Smith, Mrs. James, portrait of. Apr: 866
 Smith, Jesse Wilcox, American artist. Mar: 721
 Smith, Joann, American needleworker. Feb: 398
 Smith, John, English artist. Nov: 1081
 Smith, John, Lancaster Co., Pa., potter. Sept: 547
 Smith, Joseph, Boston silversmith. Sept: 563
 Smith, Joseph, Lancaster Co., Pa., potter. Sept: 547
 Smith, Joseph Lindon, American artist. Apr: 943, 945, 947
 Smith, Joseph R., American artist. Apr: 929
 Smith, Richard, Irish silversmith. Feb: 488, 489
 Smith, Royall Brewster, American artist. Sept: 567
 Smith, William S., American artist. Apr: 929
 Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D. C., seminar at, *Connoisseurship of American Antique Furniture: 1650-1840*. Sept: 430
 Smollett, Tobias, English writer. June: 1394
 Smoot, Mary, house in Plainfield, N. H. July: 124, 125
 Snow, Mary Cross, portrait of. Nov: 1093
 Snow, Thomas, portrait of. Nov: 1093
 Solvyns, Henry, Belgian diplomat. June: 1402
 Sonntag, William, American artist. June: 1302; Oct: 686; Nov: 1053, 1056
 Souch, John, English artist. Sept: 486
 Soudeikin, Sergei, Russian artist. July: 56
 Soumain, Simeon, NYC silversmith. Jan: 246
 Southard, C. H., Company, NYC antique dealer. Jan: 277
 Southport-Westport Antiques Show, Fairfield Hunt Club, Conn., exhib. at, decoys. Apr: 822
 Sower (or Sauer), Christopher, Phila. printer. Dec: 1276
 Spangenberg, Johannes Ernst (known as the Easton Bible artist), American artist. Sept: 514
 Spaulding and Company, Chicago, Ill., and Paris retailer. Dec: 1258, 1263
 Spear, Nathaniel, West Brookfield, Mass., carriage maker. Nov: 1095

SPECIAL ISSUES

American folk art. Sept
 American furniture. May
 American painting. Nov
 Pennsylvania Academy of the Fine Arts. Mar
 Sixtieth anniversary issue. Jan
 spinning wheel, Lancaster Co., Pa., 1799. Oct: 793
 Spooner, Alden, portrait of. Apr: 924
 Spooner, Alden, Athol, Mass., cabinetmaker. May: 1166
 Spooner, Edwin Bolton, portrait of. Apr: 925
 Stackhouse, William K., Lancaster Co., Pa., potter. Sept: 547
 Stagecoach (Winedale) Inn, Winedale, Tex., Jan: 236
 Stark, General John, portrait of. Feb: 406
 Star of Texas Antiques Show, Houston, exhib. at, *Texas Treasures*. Aug: 240
 Stebbins, Caroline Town, American writer. Nov: 1070
 Stebbins, Dennis and Lucy Frary, family register of. Sept: 560
 Stebbins, Emma, American artist. Nov: 1070
 Steele, Theodore Clement, American artist. Sept: 598
 Steinhagen, Christopher Friderich Carl. Jan: 239
 Steinway, American piano manufacturers. Oct: 774
 Stenton, Germantown, Pa., house. Dec: 1246, 1248, 1279
 Stepanova, Russian artist. July: 56
 Stephen, Walter Benjamin, Arden, N.C., potter. Aug: 232
 Steithimer, Florine, American artist. Mar: 705
 Steuben Glass Works, Corning, N. Y., glasshouse. Jan: 90
 Stevens, Abner, Pittsfield, Mass., musical-instrument retailer. July: 154
 Steward, Joseph, American artist. Jan: 303-311
 Steward, Sarah Moseley, portrait of. Jan: 303
 Stewart, Captain William Drummond, Scottish adventurer. Dec: 1158
 Stichler, Henry Peter, portrait of. Sept: 564
 Stickley, Gustav, American furniture maker and designer. May: 1194
 Stock, Joseph Whiting, American artist. Jan: 406; Sept: 569
 Stone, Joseph, Lancaster Co., Pa., potter. Sept: 546, 547
 Stone, Reynolds, English artist. Sept: 482
 Storm, Florence Adele, Teaneck, N. J., antique dealer. Jan: 277
 Storrs, Lucinda, American needleworker. Feb: 476
 Storrs, Luther, N.H. teacher. Feb: 476
 Story, William Wetmore, American artist. Nov: 1068, 1069, 1072

Strickland, William, American architect. Mar: 706, 714; May: 1022; Dec: 1277
 Strong, Reverend Nathan, Jr., portrait of. Jan: 310
 Strozzi, Bernardo, Italian artist. Nov: 1053
 Stuart, Gilbert, American artist. Jan: 227, 303; Mar: 590, 674, 676, 694, 698; June: 1407; Sept: 388; Nov: 986, 1028, 1031, 1041, 1042, 1056, 1094
 Stubenrauch, F., New Orleans, La., silversmith. Aug: 300
 Sturges, Jonathan, American art collector. Sept: 592
 Sturgis, Augustus, Lancaster Co., Pa., potter. Sept: 547
 Sturgis, Joseph, Jr., Lancaster Co., Pa., potter. Sept: 547
 Sturgis, Samuel, Lancaster Co., Pa., potter. Sept: 541, 547
 Suarez, Diego, American landscape architect. Jan: 312, 316, 318, 320, 321
 Sullivan, Louis, American architect. Mar: 680
 Sully, Lawrence, American artist. Nov: 1042
 Sully, Thomas, American artist. Jan: 184, 265, 266, 271; Mar: 676, 677, 694, 698, 706, 714; Oct: 805; Nov: 1030, 1042, 1056
 Summer, Sara, prob. American needleworker. Oct: 791
 Summer, Charles. Oct: 779
 Super, Jacob, Phila. merchant. Dec: 1278
 Sutcliffe, R. H., English clockmaker. Oct: 813
 Sutherland, Graham, English artist. June: 1360
 Swalp, Antonio, New Orleans, La., silversmith. Aug: 302
 Sweat, Margaret Jane Mussey, American art critic. Nov: 1072
 Swett, John, portrait of. Nov: 1094
 Swett, Jonathan, American cabinetmaker. May: 1145
 Swope, Adam, Lancaster Co., Pa., potter. Sept: 547
 Swope, Daniel, Lancaster Co., Pa., potter. Sept: 547
 Swope, Emanuel, Lancaster Co., Pa., potter. Sept: 547
 Swope, Frederick, Lancaster Co., Pa., potter. Sept: 540, 547
 Swope, George A., Lancaster Co., Pa., potter. Sept: 547
 Swope, George Michael, Lancaster Co., Pa., potter. Sept: 547
 Swope, George Michael, II, Lancaster Co., Pa., potter. Sept: 546, 547
 Swope, Henry, Lancaster Co., Pa., potter. Sept: 547
 Swope, Jacob, Lancaster Co., Pa., potter. Sept: 538, 547
 Swope, John, Lancaster Co., Pa., potter. Sept: 547
 Swope, John C., Lancaster Co., Pa., potter. Sept: 547
 Swope, John Jacob, Lancaster Co., Pa., potter. Sept: 547
 Swope, Levi, Lancaster Co., Pa., potter. Sept: 547
 Swope, Matthias, Lancaster Co., Pa., potter. Sept: 547
 Swope, Zuriel, Lancaster Co., Pa., potter. Sept: 541, 547
 Taber, Elnathan, American clockmaker. May: 1187; June: 1314
 Tack, Augustus Vincent, American artist. Jan: 244
 Taft, Loreda, American artist. Mar: 710
 Talbert, Bruce J., English designer. Aug: 286
 Talcott, Allen, American artist. July: 42
 Talcott, Audrey, London antique dealer. Jan: 277
 Talcott, Joseph, governor of Conn. Jan: 307
 Tanner, Benjamin, American artist. Mar: 679
 Tarbell, Edmund, American artist. Apr: 946
 Tate Gallery, London, exhib. at, works by Graham Sutherland. June: 1360
 —, —, watercolors by J. M. W. Turner. June: 1362
 —, —, works by Richard Wilson. Dec: 1216
 Tatlin, Vladimir, Russian artist. July: 56
 Taylor, Bayard, American writer. Jan: 136
 Taylor, Henry, Phila. clockmaker. Dec: 1247
 Taylor, James, East Liverpool, Ohio, potter. June: 1370
 Taylor, James Knox, American architect. Mar: 616
 Tchelitchev, Pavel, Russian artist. July: 56
 Tchekhonine, Sergei, Russian artist. July: 60
 Tefft, Thomas, American architect. May: 1022
 telescope, brass and morocco leather, by Matthew Loft, London, c. 1730. Dec: 1247
 Telfair Academy of Arts and Sciences, Savannah, Ga., symposium at. Oct: 698
 Teniers, David, the younger, Flemish artist. Nov: 986, 1053
 Tennessee Botanical Gardens and Fine Arts Center, Nashville, exhib. at, *Hills and Streams: Landscape Decoration on Chinese Export Blue and White Porcelain*. July: 52
 Terfloth, Bernard, New Orleans, La., silversmith. Aug: 293
 Terfloth and Kuchler, New Orleans, La., silversmiths. Aug: 293
 Terry, Eli, American clockmaker. Apr: 910
 Terry, Stephen, American collector. Apr: 908, 914
 Terry, Eli, and Sons, American clockmakers. June: 1379
 Textile Museum, Washington, D.C., exhib. at, *Portugal and the East through Embroidery*. Jan: 110

TEXTILES

Clues and footnotes
 A mothproof fortress for woolens, 1889. Feb: 495
 Paper carpets that last and last, 1812. Oct: 787
American cotton
 bedspread, hand-knitted, prob. late 19th c. Oct: 776
 quilt, made by Harriet Petrie Barker, Morristown, St. Lawrence Co., N. Y., 1865-1870. May: 1032
 —, Amish, Diamond in a Square pattern, Lancaster Co., Pa., early 20th c. Jan: 98
 —, Star of Bethlehem (or Lone Star or Texas Star) pattern, Lebanon, Warren Co., Ohio, late 19th c. Feb: 402
 —, Whig Rose pattern, linen backing, by Elizabeth Kesling Dearth, Warren Co., Ohio, 1836. Aug: 240
linen
 coverlet, weeping willow design, made by Nancy Thurston, Franklin, Mass., 1829. Feb: 466
silk
 production in America. Sept: 562-563
 quilt, c. 1750. Dec: 1249
 —, crazy, with silk ribbon and paint, made by Almira Lincoln Boggs, Mass., late 19th c. Aug: 224

TEXTILES (AMERICAN)—VAN EENHOORN

- wool
coverlet, woven by James Cunningham for Almyra Farmer, New Hartford, Oneida Co., N. Y., 1841. Mar: 578
—, woven by Martin Hoke, York Borough, York Co., Pa., 1843. Dec: 1252
—, double-woven Jacquard, 19th c. Sept: 515
- Flemish**
tapestry, millefleur, Tournai. Jan: 315
—, mythological scenes. Jan: 315
- French**
lace, cravat end, needle lace, Italian or French, 18th c. Aug: 212
—, flounce, needle lace, c. 1670. Aug: 212
silk, wall panels, Louis XVI period. Jan: 317
- Italian**
lace, cravat end, needle lace, Italian or French, 18th c. Aug: 212
tapestry, labors of Hercules, Ferrara, mid-16th c. Jan: 314
- Portuguese**
linen, silk embroidery, coverlet, Castelo Branco type, 18th c. Jan: 114
velvet, valance, applied gold decoration, 17th c. Jan: 315
- TEXTILES: RUGS AND CARPETS**
Aubusson, late 18th c. Jan: 318; June: 1406
—, c. 1840. Oct: 807
—, c. 1860. Oct: 806
braided, appliquéd wool animals and figures, inscription *We's Free*, American, late 19th c. Sept: 515
Caucasian. Feb: 466
embroidered, Portuguese, 17th c. Jan: 315
Hispano-Moresque, armorial bearings of hereditary admiral of Castile, Fadrique Enriquez and his wife, Marina de Ayala. Jan: 314
hooked, poss. New England, late 19th or early 20th c. Sept: frontispiece
—, depicting polar bear and bird, Grenfell Industries, Labrador, Canada, c. 1920. Sept: 426
Karaja, northwestern Iran, c. 1925. Jan: 290
Kazak, prayer rug, Caucasus, late 19th or early 20th c. May: 1040
needlework, French, c. 1880. Oct: 804
—, Portuguese, mid-18th c. Jan: 313
penny (so called), American, c. 1900. Sept: 515
Savonnerie, signs of the zodiac, French. Jan: 317
Savonnerie type, 18th c. Jan: 319
Ushak, 19th c. June: 1381
Thayer, Abbott Henderson, American artist. Apr: 943, 944
Thayer, Emmeline (Emma) Beach. Apr: 945
Thayer, Gerald, portrait of. Apr: 943
Thayer, Kate Bloede, portrait of. Apr: 943
Theotokopoulos, Domenikos (called El Greco), Spanish artist. Dec: 1172
Theta Charity Antiques Show, Houston, Tex., exhib. at, *A Decade of Excellence*. Sept: 412
—, —, decorative arts from private collections. Sept: 412
Theus, Jeremiah, American artist. Nov: 1027
Thevenet père, French porcelain decorator. Mar: 648
Thomas, Griswold, and Company, New Orleans, La., silver manufacturers. Aug: 294
Thomas, Henry Jr., New Orleans, La., silversmith. Aug: 294
Thomas, Isaiah. Mar: 590
Thomas and Pierson, Inc., antique dealers. Jan: 277
Thomas, Adolphe, French artist. June: 1399
Thompson, Jerome, American artist. Nov: 1053, 1056
Thomson, James, English poet. Feb: 477
Thoreau, Henry, American writer. Oct: 778
Thornton, William, American architect. July: 168
Thurston, Nancy, American needleworker. Feb: 466
Tiffany, Louis Comfort, American artist and craftsman. Jan: 84; July: 220; Dec: 1265
Tiffany and Company, NYC silver manufacturers. Feb: 491, 494; Sept: 446; Oct: 734
Tiffany Glass Company, Corona, N. Y., glasshouse. Jan: 84
Tiffany, Young, and Ellis, NYC silver manufacturers. Aug: 295
Tillary, James, M.D., portrait of. Apr: 923
Tilton, Charles Edwin, American artist. Sept: 512
Tilton, George Bainbridge, portrait of. Sept: 512
Tilton, John Rollin, American artist. Nov: 1068–1073
Tingley, Ruth, needlework memorial to. Feb: 478
- TINWARE**
church model, Lebanon, Pa. Sept: 513
coal carrier, made by John Getz, poss. near Reading, Pa., late 18th or early 19th c. Oct: 792
coffeepot, japanned, made by Augustus Filley tinshop, Lansingburg, N. Y., c. 1825. Sept: 392
cookie cutters, Pa., 19th c. June: 1322
tray, tole, Pa., c. 1860. Sept: 511
trunk, for wills and documents, N. Y., 19th c. Apr: 818
- Titian. See Vecelli, Tiziano
Titov, Andrei, Moscow assayer. Oct: 783
Todd, William, Boston cabinetmaker. Mar: 550
Tomlinson, William, English clockmaker. May: 1146
- TOOLS**
clock reel, six-arm, used by Prudence Billings, Concord, Mass., early 18th c. Feb: 410
wool winder, polychrome decoration, Conn., c. 1875. Mar: 614
Torlonia, Palazzo, Rome, Italy. Jan: 316
Torrance, Mrs., NYC antique dealer. Jan: 277
Town, Ithiel, American architect. June: 1403
Town and Davis, American architects. Oct: 812
Townsend, Christopher, Sr., Newport, R. I., cabinetmaker. May: 1141, 1142, 1144, 1155

- Townsend, Christopher, Jr., Newport, R. I., clockmaker and cabinetmaker. Feb: 483; May: 1141, 1142, 1144, 1153, 1155
Townsend, Edmund, Newport, R. I., cabinetmaker. May: 1148, 1150, 1155
Townsend, James, Newport, R. I., cabinetmaker. May: 1155
Townsend, Job, Sr., Newport, R. I., cabinetmaker. May: 1143, 1145, 1154
Townsend, Job, Jr., Newport, R. I., cabinetmaker. May: 1155
Townsend, Job E., Newport, R. I., cabinetmaker. May: 1155
Townsend, John, Newport, R. I., cabinetmaker. May: 1130–1143, 1144–1152, 1155
Townsend, Jonathan, Newport, R. I., cabinetmaker. May: 1155
Townsend, Robt. M., Newport, R. I., cabinetmaker. May: 1155
Townsend, Solomon, Newport, R. I., cabinetmaker. May: 1155
Townsend, Thomas, I, Newport, R. I., cabinetmaker. May: 1155
Townsend, Thomas, II, Newport, R. I., cabinetmaker. May: 1155
Townsend, Thomas, III, Newport, R. I., cabinetmaker. May: 1155
Townsend-Goddard school, Newport, R. I., cabinetmakers. Jan: 248; Feb: 463
- TOYS**
hen and chicks, American. Dec: 1277
locomotive, American. Dec: 1277
Pike's Peak, American. Dec: 1277
rockinghorse, Pa., c. 1850. Sept: 511
sleigh, Phila. dated 1841. Dec: 1278
squirrel cage, Pa., late 19th c. Sept: 513
- TRADE CARDS**
Christopher Townsend Jr., Newport, R. I., watchmaker. Feb: 483
John Ritto Penniman, American artist. Mar: 590
Trainque, Peter, NYC cabinetmaker. May: 1190
Trapnell of Bristol and Newport, English furniture maker. Mar: 652
Travis, Mary E. W., Montclair, N. J., antique dealer. Jan: 277
Travis and van Benschoten, Montclair, N. J., antique dealers. Jan: 277
[Treasure] re Chest, Poughkeepsie, N. Y., antique shop. Jan: 277
Treasure Shop, Hyannis, Mass., antique shop. Jan: 277
Tri-Delta Charity Antiques Show, Dallas, Tex., exhib. at, American natural history, 1730–1870. Feb: 426
Trite, Jonathan, Lancaster Co., Pa., potter. Sept: 547
Troost, Dr. Benoist, portrait of. Nov: 1035
Troost, Mary Ann, portrait of. Nov: 1035
Toubetzky, Paul, Russian artist. Mar: 710
Troxell-Steckel house, Egypt, Pa., house. Dec: 1252
Troyer, Christian, Lancaster Co., Pa., potter. Sept: 547
Truax, Henry R., Albany, N. Y., silversmith. Feb: 497
Truax, Isaac, Albany, N. Y., tavern keeper. Feb: 496
Truax, Isaac, Albany, N. Y., silversmith. Feb: 497
Truax, Andries, Schenectady, N. Y., Indian trader. Oct: 797
Trumbauer, Horace, American architect. May: 1022
Trumbull, Gurdon, American artist and collector. Apr: 908–914
Trumbull, John, American artist. Jan: 303, 305; Feb: cover; Mar: 578; June: 1377; Oct: 738; Nov: 900, 1042
Trumbull, Joseph, American physician. Jan: 253
Trumbull, Sarah Hope Harvey, portrait of. Oct: 738
Tryon Palace, New Bern, N. C., symposium at. Dec: 1184
—, Colonial Living and the Decorative Arts. Feb: 430
Tucker, George, Richmond, Va., attorney. Jan: 184
Tucker, James and Jane Clark, family register of. Sept: 559
Tucker, Maria Carter, portrait of. Jan: 184
Tucker, Nicholas, portrait of. Nov: 1090
Tuckerman, Henry T., American art critic. Jan: 264; Nov: 1071
Turnbull, Daniel, builder of Rosedown, St. Francisville, La., plantation. Oct: 804, 805
Turnbull, Martha Hillard Barrow, portrait of. Oct: 805
Turner, Sir Gregory Page, portrait of. Aug: 266
Turner, Helen M., American artist. Oct: 746
Turner, Joseph Mallord William, English artist. June: 1362; July: 96; Nov: 1044
Tuthill, Abraham Guilielmus Dominey, American artist. Apr: 922
Twachtman, John, American artist. July: 38; Nov: 1041, 1047, 1050, 1064, 1066
Tweedie, Walter, London silversmith. Oct: 791
Tyler, Edward A., New Orleans, La., silver retailer. Aug: 300
Tyng, Edward, Boston. Jan: 246
Umberger, Katharina, *Taufschein* of. Sept: 520
Unger Brothers, Newark, N. J., silversmiths. Mar: 616
Union County Courthouse, Lewisburg, Pa., exhib. at, tin cookie cutters. June: 1322
United States Federal Building, Grand Rapids, Mich. Mar: 616
United States Pottery Works, East Liverpool, Ohio. June: 1370
University City Pottery, University City, Mo. Aug: 258
University of Delaware, program at. Dec: 1180
University Hospital Antiques Show, Phila., exhib. at, *The Windsor Chair: A Philadelphia Style*. Mar: 590
Ussener, Andrew, Lancaster Co., Pa., potter. Sept: 547
Utica master, tentatively identified as Lawrence W. Ladd, American artist. Jan: 172
Vail, Eugene Lawrence, American artist. Sept: 592
Valentine Museum, Richmond, Va., National Textile Resource and Research Center, assembly for embroiderers at. Mar: 606
van Beest, Albert, American artist. Feb: 502
Van Cott, Joshua M., M. D., portrait of. Apr: 925
Vanderlyn, John, American artist. Mar: 677; Sept: 388; Oct: 809; Nov: 994, 1056
van Deussen, John, portrait of. Sept: 550
Van de Velde, Willem, the elder, Dutch artist. Oct: 754
Van de Velde, Willem, the younger, Dutch artist. July: 92; Oct: 754, 758
Van Dyck, Sir Anthony, English artist. Nov: 1074
Van Dyck, Peter, NYC silversmith. Jan: 246
van Eenhoorn, Lambert, Dutch potter. Dec: 1268, 1269

VAN LOON—WHITTREDGE

- Van Loon, Hendrik Willem, American illustrator. Apr: 943
 Van Ness, John Peter, portrait of. June: 1407
 Van Rensselaer, Stephen, American art patron. June: 1402
 Van Rijn, Rembrandt, Dutch artist. Nov: 986
 Van Urk, Mrs. L. B., Passaic, N. J., antique dealer. Jan: 277
 Van Veen, Pieter, Dutch-American artist. Sept: 598
 Varner, West Columbia, Tex., plantation. Jan: 234
 Vaux, Calvert, American landscape architect. Aug: 278-283
 Vecelli, Tiziano (Titian), Italian artist. Jan: 208
 Vechte, Nicholas, N. Y. settler. Apr: 928
 Velázquez, Diego, Spanish artist. Jan: 268
 velocipede, c. 1830. Dec: 1277
 Verhaast, Gijbrecht Claesz, Dutch potter. Dec: 1275
 Vernet, Claude Joseph, French artist. June: 1393
 Vickers, Archibald, Lancaster Co., Pa., potter. Sept: 547
 Victor, John, Lynchburg, Va., clockmaker. June: 1377
 Victoria and Albert Museum, London, exhib. at, the Gonzagas as art patrons. Jan: 208
 —, —, *The Indian Heritage: Court Life and the Arts under Mughal Rule*. May: 1070
 —, —, works of the engraver Reynolds Stone. Sept: 482
 —, —, reopening of the east court. June: 1354
 Victorian Society in America, Phila., summer school in Great Britain. Jan: 154
 Victors, Jan, Dutch artist. Nov: 1053
 Victorson, Louwys, Dutch potter. Dec: 1268
 Vieillard, —, French porcelain painter. Jan: 298
 Vikhliav, Ivan, Moscow assayer. Oct: 783
 Vincennes, French porcelain manufactory. Jan: 298
 Vincent, Edward, English silversmith. Oct: 742
 Vineland Flint Glass Works, Vineland, N. J. Jan: 84
 Visitors Centre, Wedgwood, Ltd., Barlaston, Staffordshire, England, exhib. at, *The Wedgwoods and the Darwins*. Aug: 270
 Vittoria Street School for Jewelers and Silversmiths, Birmingham, England. Apr: 860
 Vizcaya, Miami, Fla. Jan: 312-321
 Vogel, C. and F., NYC furniture manufacturers. Feb: 495
 Vogel, Paul, New Orleans, La., silversmith. Aug: 302
 Volk, Douglas, American artist. Jan: 136
 von Alms, J. U., American artist. Mar: 644
 von Löwenfinck, Friedrich, German porcelain painter. Jan: 295
 Vonnob, Bessie Potter, American artist. Mar: 710
 Vonnob, Robert, American artist. Mar: 710
 Von Steuben, Baron Friedrich W. L. G. A., American soldier. Jan: 246; July: 148
 Vose, Isaac, and Son, Boston cabinetmakers. May: 1189
 Voysey, C. F. A., English designer. May: 1070, 1194; Sept: 490
 Vrooman Antique Shop, Schoharie, N. Y. Jan: 277
 Vyner, Sir Robert, and family, portrait of. Aug: 260
 Wade, Olivia, builder of Ellerslie, St. Francisville, La., plantation. Oct: 803
 Wade, William, American jurist. Oct: 803
 Wadsworth Athenaeum, Hartford, Conn., English ceramics at. Apr: 908-914
 —, exhib. at, *Stored Away: Pilgrim Century Chests and Boxes from the Nutting and Goodwin Collections*. Apr: 806
 Wagner, Joseph, Potter, Berlin (now Kitchener), Ontario, Canada. Sept: 536
 Waite, Fred, American builder. July: 126
 Wakelin, Edward, English silversmith. Feb: 484, 486
 Waldo, Samuel L., American artist. Jan: 308; Nov: 1030, 1031
 Wale, Samuel, English illustrator, engraver, and pottery decorator. June: 1392
 Walker, A. M., American artist. Apr: 926
 Walker, Henry O., American artist. July: 118
 Walker, Samuel, English potter. Jan: 302
 Walker, Silas, Tenn. builder. July: 139

WALLPAPER

- Article*
 Elegant late nineteenth-century wallpapers. Aug: 284-287
origin unknown
 commemorating the Revolutionary War hero General Nathaniel Greene, prob. American, early 19th c. Mar: 558
 embossed fruits, flowers, and butterflies, poss. Scottish, 1870-1880. Aug: 286
 embossed geometric design, poss. American, 1890-1900. Aug: 287
 meandering flowers, silver and gold, prob. English, 1890-1900. Aug: 287
 reproduction of a French paper of c. 1780, 20th c. Oct: 773, 774
American
 flowers and foliage, 1880-1900. Aug: 285
 garlands of fruit and flowers, 1880-1900. Aug: 285
English
 1880-1890, Aug: cover
 Cecil pattern, printed by Jeffrey and Company, London, 1897. Aug: 284
 Sunflower pattern, designed by William Morris, printed by Jeffrey and Company, London, 1879. Aug: 285
 Vine pattern, designed by William Morris, printed by Jeffrey and Company, London, 1873. Aug: 284
French
 adventures of knights of Charlemagne, printed by Dufour et Leroy, 1828. Oct: 805
 urns of flowers and vines, printed by Jean Zuber et Cie, Paris, 1890-1900. Aug: 287
Japanese
 embossed, gold, and lacquered, 1870-1880. Aug: 286
 —, —, birds, flowers, and fruit, 1880-1890. Aug: 286
 Walpole, Sir Hugh, English writer. Mar: 656
 Ward, Jacob C., American artist. Nov: 1031
 Ward, John Quincy Adams, American artist. Mar: 711

- Warner, Andrew Ellicott, Baltimore, Md., silversmith. Jan: 240; Apr: 870; Sept: 416
 Warren, Miss Frances, portrait of. Nov: 1027
 Warren, Russell, American architect. May: 1022
 Warren, Whitney, American architect. May: 1022; June: 1396
 Warren County Historical Society Museum, Lebanon, Ohio, exhib. at, paintings by Marcus Mote. Sept: 410
 —, —, *Two Centuries of Quilts*. Aug: 240
 Washburn, Emory, American politician. Aug: 291
 Washburn, Israel, Jr., American politician. Apr: 918
 Washington, George, portraits of. Jan: 227; Feb: cover, 463; Mar: 674, 676, 695; June: 1377, 1407; July: 46; Sept: frontispiece; Nov: 1078, 1079
 Washington-Sussel artist. American artist. Sept: 512
 Waters, G. A., Poughkeepsie, N. Y., antique dealer. Jan: 277
 Watson, Mary Talcott, Hartford, Conn. Jan: 307
 Watson, Nancy, Inc., NYC antique dealer. Jan: 277
 Watt, James, Scottish inventor, portrait of. July: 114
 Watteau, Jean Antoine, French artist. Jan: 294
 Waugh, Frederick Judd, American artist. Jan: 136
 Wayne, Jacob, Phila. cabinetmaker. Dec: 1278
 Wealand, George, Lancaster Co., Pa., potter. Sept: 546, 547
 Wealand, George, Jr., Lancaster Co., Pa., potter. Sept: 547

WEATHER VANES

- horse, cast-iron, sheet-iron tail, American, 19th c. Sept: 513
 rooster, cast-iron, painted, American. Sept: 513
 Weaver, Henry, Lancaster Co., Pa., potter. Sept: 547
 Weaver, Henry, Jr., Lancaster Co., Pa., potter. Sept: 547
 Weaver, Holmes, Newport, R.I., cabinetmaker. May: 1158, 1159, 1165, 1166, 1169
 Weaver, John, Lancaster Co., Pa., potter. Sept: 547
 Weaver, Magdeline, Lancaster Co., Pa., potter. Sept: 547
 Webb, Electra, American collector. Jan: 233
 Webb, J. Watson, American collector. Jan: 226
 Webb, Philip, English designer. May: 1070
 Webb, Thomas, and Sons, English glasshouse. July: 115
 Webb, Wilkes, English glassmaker. July: 115
 Webb-Deane-Stevens Museum, Wethersfield, Conn., internship at. Nov: 980
 —, seminar at, studying and collecting furniture of the Connecticut River valley. May: 1044
 Weber (or Webber), John, American cabinetmaker. Sept: 515
 Wedgwood International Seminar. Apr: 826
 Wedgwood, Josiah, English potter. June: 1390; Aug: 270
 Wedgwood, Josiah, II, English potter. Aug: 270
 Wedgwood, Josiah, and Sons, English potters. Apr: 814
 Wednesday Evening Club, Boston social club. May: 1172
 Weeks, Edwin Lord, American artist. Nov: 1072
 Wegely, Wilhelm Kaspar, German potter. Jan: 296
 Weidle, Christian, Sr., Lancaster Co., Pa., potter. Sept: 547
 Weidle, Christian, Jr., Lancaster Co., Pa., potter. Sept: 547
 Weidle, Frederick, Lancaster Co., Pa., potter. Sept: 547
 Weidle, Jacob, Lancaster Co., Pa., potter. Sept: 547
 Weinman, Adolph, American artist. Nov: 1041
 Weir, J. Alden, American artist. Nov: 1049
 Weir, John Ferguson, American artist. Jan: 267, 268
 Weir, Robert, American artist. Jan: 267; June: 1350
 Weiser, Christian, Lancaster Co., Pa., potter. Sept: 546, 547
 Weiser, Jacob, Lancaster Co., Pa., potter. Sept: 546, 547
 Wellens, Adrien F., NYC antique dealer. Jan: 277
 Welles, John, Boston merchant. May: 1177
 Welles, Samuel, May: 1181
 Welliver, Neil, American artist. Mar: 703
 Wells, Albert B., American collector. June: 1314
 Wells, J. Cheney, American collector. June: 1314
 Welsh Folk Museum, near Cardiff, Wales. Mar: 648
 Wenderoth, Harriet, American pottery decorator. Apr: 931
 Wentz, Peter, Pa. farmer. Oct: 788
 Wentz, Peter, Farmstead, Worcester, Pa. Oct: 788-795
 Wenzler, Anthon Henry (also known as Henry Wenzler Jr. and Henry Antonio Wenzler Jr.), American artist. Nov: 1054
 Wernitz, George, Lancaster Co., Pa., potter. Sept: 547
 West, Benjamin, American artist. Mar: 674, 675, 676, 696, 714; June: 1393; Nov: 896, 990, 1027, 1028, 1031, 1041, 1042, 1043, 1052, 1074
 West, Frances Metzger, portrait of. Mar: 719
 West, Francis Darley. Mar: 719
 West, Raphael, American artist. Mar: 698
 West, William Edward, American artist. Apr: 923
 Westall, Richard, English artist. Sept: 511
 West Dean College, Chichester, England, summer school in architectural conservation at. Jan: 150
 Western Reserve Antiques Show and Sale, Cleveland, Ohio, exhib. at, painted and decorated furniture. Oct: 664
 Wheaton, Caleb, Providence, R.I., clockmaker. June: 1312
 Wheeler, Charles E. (Shang), American decoy maker. Apr: 822
 Wheelock, Eleazer, portraits of. Jan: 307, 308
 Wheelock, John. Jan: 304
 Wheelock, Maria Malleville, portrait of. Jan: 309
 Whipple, Henry, curator and librarian, Pennsylvania Academy of the Fine Arts. Mar: 717
 Whistler, James Abbott McNeill, American artist. Mar: 718; Nov: 1044, 1049; Dec: 1150
 White, Daniel, American artist. July: 151
 White, Edwin, American artist. Oct: 698
 White, Stanford, American architect. Apr: 943; July: 120, 123, 126
 Whitehead, William, NYC cabinetmaker. May: 1167
 Whitman, Walt, portrait of. Mar: 691
 Whittredge, Thomas Worthington, American artist. Mar: 718; Oct: 698; Nov: 908, 1048

WHITWORTH ART GALLERY—AUTHOR INDEX

Whitworth Art Gallery, University of Manchester, England, exhib. at, works by John Sell Cotman. Nov: 1018
 Wicker, Jacob, Greenfield, Mass., furniture gilder and painter. Jan: 253
 Wiggins, Carleton, American artist. July: 42
 Wiggins, Guy, American artist. Jan: 289
 Wild Turkey artist, American artist. Sept: 520
 Wilder, Sampson Vryling Stoddard, portrait of. Nov: 994
 Wilkes, John, Lord Mayor of London. Feb: 497
 Wilkinson, Horace, owner of Poplar Grove, West Baton Rouge Parish, La. Oct: 811
 Wilkinson, Oliver and Olive Rawson, family register of. Sept: 560
 Wilkinson, Robert, English print publisher. Feb: 479
 Willard, Simon, American clockmaker. May: 1187; June: 1314
 Willets Manufacturing Company, Newark, N. J., porcelain manufactory. Oct: 734
 William Penn Memorial Museum, Harrisburg, Pa., exhib. at, *With the Stroke of a Pen: Tercentenary Documents, 1681-1981*. Sept: 416
 Williams, Mrs. Edward B., NYC antique dealer. Jan: 277
 Williams, Eliphalet, American clergyman. Apr: 913
 Williams, Frederick Ballard, American artist. Jan: 136
 Williams, Ichabod, Elizabethtown, N. J., clockmaker. Sept: 562
 Williams, Jehu, Lynchburg, Va., clockmaker. June: 1377
 Williams, Mary, needlework memorial to. Feb: 478
 Williams, Mary Hoyt, portrait of. Jan: 253
 Williams, Micah, American artist. Sept: 570
 Williams, Thomas D., photograph of. Jan: 254
 Williams, William Stoddard, Deerfield, Mass., physician. Jan: 253
 Williams and Everetts, Boston art dealers. Nov: 1072
 Williamson, Dr. Hugh, Franklin, Tenn., politician. July: 138
 Willis, Katharine, Jamaica, N. Y., antique dealer. Jan: 277
 Willis, Nathaniel P., American art patron. Sept: 436
 Willis, Sophia Tupper, American needleworker. Feb: 476
 Wilson, Alexander, American artist. Feb: 430
 Wilson, Richard, English artist. Dec: 1216
 Wilson, Woodrow, American politician. July: 125
 Wilton, Morton, East Liverpool, Ohio, porcelain gilder. June: 1369
 Wimar, Karl, American artist. Oct: 698
 Wingate, W., and Johnston, Ltd., antique dealers. Jan: 277
 Winslow, Betsey, family register of. Sept: 558
 Winslow, Edward, Boston silversmith. Jan: 246, 257
 Winston and Diuguid, American furniture manufacturers. Nov: 912
 Winter Antiques Show, NYC, exhib. at, decorative and fine arts from the Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum. Jan: 94
 Winterthur Program in Early American Culture, fellowships at. Dec: 1180
 Winthrop, John, colonial governor. May: 1127
 Wise, Mrs. Frederick, American collector. Aug: 284
 Wise, Lemon, Lancaster Co., Pa., potter. Sept: 547
 Wistar, Caspar. Mar: 707
 Wolcott, Oliver, Sr., portrait of. Jan: 310
 Wollaston, John, American artist. Jan: 231; Mar: 586; Nov: 1084
 Wood, David, Newburyport, Mass., clockmaker. Jan: 256; June: 1314
 Wood, Florence, London antique dealer. Jan: 277
 Wood, Ingham, Lancaster Co., Pa., potter. Sept: 547
 Wood, James P., American engineer. Mar: 684
 Wood, Thomas Waterman, American artist. Oct: 698
 Wood and Hughes, NYC silver manufacturers. Aug: 295, 296
 Woodbury, Charles, American artist. Apr: 949
 Woodville, Richard Caton, American artist. Oct: 698
 Woodward, Blakely and Company, East Liverpool, Ohio, pottery. June: 1370
 Woodward, Eli, American silversmith. Oct: 734
 Woodward, Israel, Betsey Winslow, and Persis Martindale, family register of. Sept: 558
 Woollett, William, English engraver. June: 1393
 Woollett, Boydell, and Ryland, English publishers. June: 1393
 Woolley, Edmund, Phila. carpenter. Sept: 539, Dec: 1254
 Woolworth Building, NYC. Jan: 313
 Worcester Art Museum, Worcester, Mass., exhib. at, *John Ritto Penniman, 1782-1841: An Ingenious New England Artist*. Mar: 586
 Wordley and Mayer, English silver retailers. Feb: 488
 Wright, Ambrose, N. Y. cabinetmaker. May: 1197
 Wright, Frank Lloyd, American architect and designer. May: 1191
 Wright, John, American politician. Dec: 1243
 Wright, John Michael, Scottish artist. Aug: 260
 Wright, Joseph, American artist. Mar: 707
 Wright, Joseph, English artist. Nov: 1031
 Wright, Polly, American needleworker. Jan: 256
 Wright, Susanna, builder of Wright's Ferry Mansion, Columbia, Pa. Dec: 1242-1251
 Wright, Wendell, L.A. carpenter and joiner. Oct: 804
 Wright's Ferry Mansion, Columbia, Pa., house. Dec: 1242-1251
 Wyant, Alexander, American artist. June: 1318; July: 38; Oct: 698; Nov: 1046, 1053, 1061
 Wyck, Germantown, Pa., house. Dec: 1277, 1278
 Wyckoff, Elizabeth Wiggins Morris, portrait of. Apr: 924
 Wyckoff, Richard Leverich, portrait of. Apr: 924
 Wyeth, Andrew, American artist. Mar: 705; Nov: 1051
 Wyler's, NYC antique dealer. Jan: 277
 Wyllys, George, portrait of. Jan: 311
 Wyllys, Hezekiah, Conn. politician. Jan: 311
 Wyllys, Samuel, Conn. politician. Jan: 311
 Yakulov, Georges, Russian artist. June: 56
 Yale, Josiah, name inscr. on brass box. Dec: 1154
 Yale University Art Gallery, New Haven, Conn., exhib. at, *John Trumbull: The Hand and Spirit of a Painter*. Nov: 900
 —, *The Work of Many Hands: Card Tables in Federal America, 1790-1820*. Mar: 550; May: 1164-1171
 —, Francis P. Garvan and. Jan: 244-249
 —, winter workshop at. Dec: 1172

Yeakel family, Germantown, Pa., settlers. Dec: 1276
 Yeates, Jasper, American jurist. Dec: 1246
 Ye Stepping Stone, Teaneck, N. J., antique shop. Jan: 277
 York, Dorinda, portrait of. Sept: 512
 Young, Benjamin, Lancaster Co., Pa., potter. Sept: 545, 547
 Young, Peter, N. Y. pewterer. Jan: 237
 Young, William, and Sons' Excelsior Pottery, Newark, N. J., porcelain manufacturers. Oct: 734
 Young, William, Company, Newark, N. J., porcelain manufacturers. Oct: 734
 Zagan, Isaiah, American artist. Mar: 722
 Zampieri, Domenico (called Il Domenichino), Italian artist. Dec: 1279
 Zimmerman, C. H., New Orleans, La., jeweler and silversmith. Aug: 303
 Zolnay, George, American pottery decorator. Aug: 258
 Zuber, Jean et Cie., Parisian wallpaper manufacturer. Aug: 287
 Zuccarelli, Francesco, Italian artist. Jan: 319

AUTHOR INDEX

Ayres, Linda; Powell, Earl A.; and Wilmerding, John, *An American perspective: nineteenth-century art from the collection of Jo Ann and Julian Ganz Jr.* Jan: 258-274
 Bacot, H. Parrott; Mackie, Carey T. and Charles L., *Hyde and Goodrich and its successors: New Orleans silver manufacturers*. Aug: 293-303
 Banks, William Nathaniel, *Edgewater on the Hudson River*. June: 1400-1410
 —, *Feliciana and Baton Rouge, Louisiana*. Oct: 800-817
 Bantel, Linda, *Sculpture at the Pennsylvania Academy*. Mar: 706-713
 Barry, William David, and Baxter, Jean M., *John Rollin Tilton*. Nov: 1068-1073
 —, and Shettleworth, Earle G., *Walter Corey's furniture manufactory in Portland, Maine*. May: 1199-1205
 Barter, Judith, *American paintings, pastels, and watercolors in the Mead Art Museum, Amherst College, Amherst, Massachusetts*. Nov: 1040-1051
 Bastedo, Russell, *American paintings in the Long Island Historical Society*. Apr: 922-929
 Baxter, Jean M., and Barry, William David, *John Rollin Tilton*. Nov: 1068-1073
 Bennett, Anna G., and Berson, Ruth, *Fans in the Fine Arts Museums of San Francisco*. June: 1396-1399
 Berson, Ruth, and Bennett, Anna G., *Fans in the Fine Arts Museums of San Francisco*. June: 1396-1399
 Boyle, Richard J., *The Pennsylvania Academy of the Fine Arts, its founding and early years*. Mar: 672-678
 Brooks, Paul, and Catella, Shirley Eddy, *The Old Manse, Concord, Massachusetts*. Oct: 772-779
 Buff, Barbara Ball, *Dublin, New Hampshire*. Apr: 942-951
 Butler, Joyce, *The genre paintings of Abbott Graves*. Aug: 308-313
 Cain, Helen, and Hummel, Charles F., *The carnation chests: new discoveries in Pennsylvania-German art*. Sept: 552-557
 Calder, Jacqueline, *Westchester County, New York, furniture*. May: 1195-1198
 Carpenter, Charles A., Jr., *Gorham's Martele silver*. Dec: 1256-1265
 —, *President and Mrs. Lincoln's silver*. Feb: 490-494
 Catella, Shirley Eddy, and Brooks, Paul, *The Old Manse, Concord, Massachusetts*. Oct: 772-779
 Chamberlain, Narcissa G., *William T. Bartoll, Marblehead, painter*. Nov: 1088-1094
 Chambers, S. Allen, Jr., *Point of Honor, Lynchburg, Virginia*. June: 1374-1381
 Clark, Charles Teaze, *Bruce Crane, tonalist painter*. Nov: 1060-1067
 Crutchfield, James A., *History in towns, Franklin, Tennessee*. July: 138-147 [the editors], *The First International Antiques Exhibition, Hotel Commodore, New York City, March 25-29, 1929*. Jan: 275-283
 Ellis, Anita, *Cincinnati art furniture*. Apr: 930-941
 Emlen, Robert P., *Christopher Townsend Jr.'s watch paper*. Feb: 483
 Ericson, Jack T., *Asa Ames, sculptor*. Sept: 522-529
 Fairbanks, Jonathan F., and Trent, Robert F., *New England Begins: The Seventeenth Century, An exhibition at the Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, May 5-August 22, 1982*. May: 1126-1129
 Fales, Martha Gandy, *The Britannia Cup*. July: 156-158
 —, *Hannah B. Skeele, Maine artist*. Apr: 915-921
 Foster, Kathleen A., *American prints and drawings in the Pennsylvania Academy*. Mar: 714-722
 Friar, Donald R., *The noncollectors: Helen and Henry Flynt at Historic Deerfield*. Jan: 250-257
 Gamon, Albert T., *The Peter Wentz Farmstead*. Oct: 788-795
 —, and Elizabeth R., *The Mannerbaks, silversmiths of Reading, Pennsylvania*. Apr: 952-956
 Garrett, Wendell, *The Goddard and Townsend joiners of Newport: Random biographical and bibliographical notes*. May: 1152-1155
 Goodyear, Frank H., Jr., *American paintings at the Pennsylvania Academy*. Mar: 694-705
 Guthman, William H., *American militia drums, 1775-1845*. July: 148-155
 Hallam, John, *Charles Willson Peale and Hogarth's line of beauty*. Nov: 1074-1079
 Hamilton, Suzanne C., *Decorative fireplace tiles used in America*. Feb: 468-475
 Harlow, Thompson R., *The versatile Joseph Steward, portrait painter and museum proprietor*. Jan: 303-311
 Heckscher, Morrison H., *John Townsend's block-and-shell furniture*. May: 1144-1152
 Hewitt, Benjamin A., *Regional characteristics of inlay on American Federal card tables*. May: 1164-1171
 Hill, Frederick D., *Living with antiques: The Captain Philo Beardsley House near Kent, Connecticut*. Feb: 462-467
 Hummel, Charles F., *The Pennsylvania Germans: a celebration of their arts, 1683-1850*. Dec: 1252-1255
 —, and Cain, Helen, *The carnation chests: new discoveries in Pennsylvania-German art*. Sept: 552-557

AUTHOR INDEX—BOOKS REVIEWED

- Jones, Karen M., *Christmas in Germantown*. Dec: 1276–1280
 Jones, Leigh Rehner, and Mearns, Shirley A., *Seven portraits attributed to Ammi Phillips*. Sept: 548–551
 Kaellgren, C. Peter, *The tea-picker design on English rococo silver tea caddies*. Feb: 484–489
 Kelly, Franklin W., *The portraits of John Durand*. Nov: 1080–1087
 Kern, Arthur B., and Sybil, *Almira Edson, painter of family registers*. Sept: 558–561
 Klein, Susan, and Schaffner, Cynthia van Allen, *Living with antiques: Pennsylvania-German folk art in a city apartment*. Sept: 510–515
 Krinsky, Carol Herselle, *The Fred F. French Building, Mesopotamia in Manhattan*. Jan: 284–291
 Landrigan, Judith, *The Forbes magazine collection at the Palais Mendoub, Tangier*. June: 1382–1389
 Lasansky, Jeannette, *Lancaster County, Pennsylvania, pottery*. Sept: 538–547
 Mackie, Carey T., and Charles L.; and Bacot, H. Parrott, *Hyde and Goodrich and its successors; nineteenth-century New Orleans silver manufacturers*. Aug: 293–303
 Mearns, Shirley A., and Jones, Leigh Rehner, *Seven portraits attributed to Ammi Phillips*. Sept: 548–551
 Montgomery, Charles F., *Francis P. Garvan*. Jan: 244–249
 Moore, J. Roderick, *Painted chests from Wythe County, Virginia*. Sept: 516–521
 Morgan, Keith N., *Charles A. Platt's houses and gardens in Cornish, New Hampshire*. July: 117–129
 Moses, Liza and Michael, *Authenticating John Townsend's and John Goddard's Queen Anne and Chippendale tables*. May: 1130–1143
 Myers, Hyman, *The three buildings of the Pennsylvania Academy*. Mar: 679–689
 Nylander, Jane, *Henry Sargent's Dinner Party and Tea Party*. May: 1172–1183
 Nylander, Richard C., *Elegant late-nineteenth century wallpapers*. Aug: 284–297
 Oak, Jacqueline, *American folk portraits in the collection of Sybil B. and Arthur B. Kern*. Sept: 564–570
 Ott, Joseph K., *Lesser-known Rhode Island cabinetmakers: the Carliles, Holmes Weaver, Judson Blake, the Rawsons, and Thomas Davenport*. May: 1156–1163
 Powell, Earl A.; Ayres, Linda; and Wilmerding, John, *An American perspective, nineteenth-century art from the collection of Jo Ann and Julian Ganz Jr.* Jan: 258–274
 Quinan, Jack, *The transformation of an Asher Benjamin house*. Aug: 288–292
 Rakow, Leonard S. and Juliette K., *The cameo glass of John Northwood I.* July: 112–116
 Reed, Henry Hope, *Central Park as a work of art*. Aug: 278–283
 Ring, Betty, *Needlework pictures at Bassett Hall*. Feb: 476–482
 Robertson, Frank E., *New evidence from Sandwich glass fragments*. Oct: 818–823
 Sander, Penny J., *European porcelain in the High Museum of Art, Atlanta, Georgia*. Jan: 292–302
 Schaefer, Elizabeth Meg, *Wright's Ferry Mansion*. Dec: 1242–1251
 Schaffner, Cynthia van Allen, and Klein, Susan, *Living with antiques: Pennsylvania-German folk art in a city apartment*. Sept: 510–515
 Shettleworth, Earle G., and Barry, William D., *Walter Corey's furniture manufactory in Portland, Maine*. May: 1199–1205
 Sprague, Laura Fecych, *Early Hartford collectors of English ceramics*. Apr: 908–914
 Springer, Lynn E., *American furniture in the Saint Louis Art Museum*. May: 1184–1194
 Stradling, J. G., *East Liverpool, Ohio: An American pottery town*. June: 1366–1373
 Stretton, Norman, *Some sources for designs on Wedgwood transfer-printed creamware*. June: 1390–1395
 Sweeney, John A. H., *Henry Francis du Pont*. Jan: 226–227
 Taggart, Ross E., *American paintings in the Nelson-Atkins Museum of Art, Kansas City, Missouri*. Nov: 1026–1039
 Taylor, Katrina V. H., *Russian niello at the Hillwood Museum, Washington, D.C.* Oct: 780–786
 Trent, Robert F., and Fairbanks, Jonathan, *New England Begins: The Seventeenth Century, An exhibition at the Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, May 5–August 22, 1982*. May: 1126–1129
 Warren, David B., *Ima Hogg, collector*. Jan: 228–243
 Warren, Phelps, *Delft services*. Dec: 1266–1275
 —, *Dutch marriage plates for the English market*. Aug: 304–307
 Webster, Donald Blake, *Canadian redware pottery*. Sept: 530–537
 Weinberg, Ephraim, *The art school of the Pennsylvania Academy*. Mar: 690–693
 Weinhardt, Carl J., Jr., *Vizcaya, Miami, Florida*. Jan: 312–321
 Wilcoxon, Charlotte, *A third Lansing silversmith of Albany, New York*. Oct: 796–799
 Wilmerding, John; Ayres, Linda; and Powell, Earl A., *An American perspective: nineteenth-century art from the collection of Jo Ann and Julian Ganz Jr.* Jan: 258–274
 Witthoft, Brucia, George L. Clough, painter. July: 130–137
- BOOKS REVIEWED**
 Baur, John I. H., *The Inlander: Life and Work of Charles Burchfield, 1893–1967*. Oct: 828
 Beard, Geoffrey, *Craftsmen and Interior Decoration in England, 1660–1820*. Sept: 466
 Bruton, Eric, *The Wetherfield Collection of Clocks, A Guide to Dating English Antique Clocks*. Aug: 256
 Cathers, David M., *Furniture of the American Arts and Crafts Movement, Stickley and Roycroft Mission Oak*. Feb: 498
 Cooper, Wendy A., *In Praise of America, American Decorative Arts, 1650–1830, Fifty Years of Discovery Since the 1929 Girl Scouts Loan Exhibition*. July: 68
 Davidson, Abraham A., *Early American Modernist Painting, 1910–1935*. June: 1412
 diCurcio, Robert A., *Art on Nantucket, The History of Painting on Nantucket Island*. Oct: 824
 Ford, P. R. J., *The Oriental Carpet, A History and Guide to Traditional Motifs, Patterns, and Symbols*. May: 1210
 Greer, Georgeanna H., *American Stonewares: The Art and Craft of Utilitarian Pottery*. Apr: 957
 Hayward, Helena and Kirkham, Pat, *William and John Linnell: Eighteenth Century London Furniture Makers*. May: 1206
 Husher, Richard, and Welsh, Walter W., *A Study of Simon Willard's Clocks*. Jan: 322
 Jarry, Madeleine, *Chinoiserie, Chinese Influence on European Decorative Art, 17th and 18th Centuries*. July: 72
 Lambourne, Lionel, *Utopian Craftsmen, the Arts and Crafts Movement from the Cotswolds to Chicago*. Feb: 498
 Peterson, Roger Tory and Virginia Marie, *The Audubon Society Baby Elephant Folio, Audubon's Birds of America*. Apr: 957
 Ray, Gordon N., *The Art of the French Illustrated Book, 1700 to 1914*. Dec: 1282
 Smith, G. E. Kidder, *The Architecture of the United States*. Sept: 466
 Waterhouse, Ellis, *The Dictionary of British 18th Century Painters in Oils and Crayons*. Mar: 723
 Wichmann, Siegfried, *Japonisme, the Japanese Influence on Western Art in the 19th and 20th Centuries*. Aug: 254
 Wood, Christopher, *The Pre-Raphaelites*. Mar: 724

